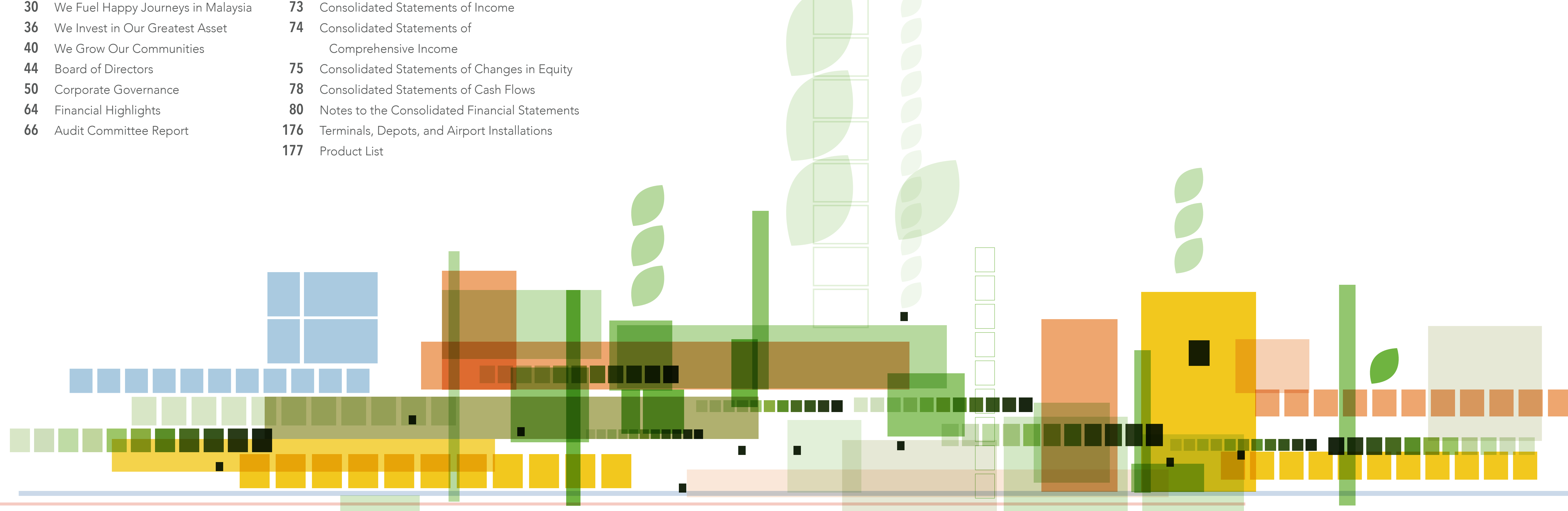
GOING FULL SPEED

2015 ANNUAL REPORT

Contents

2 We are Petron
4 Message to Stockholders
10 We Lead the Charge
20 Going Full Speed
26 We Deliver on Our Promise
30 We Fuel Happy Journeys in Malaysia
36 We Invest in Our Greatest Asset
40 We Grow Our Communities
44 Board of Directors
50 Corporate Governance
64 Financial Highlights
66 Audit Committee Report
67 Financial Statements
68 Statement of Management's Responsibility for Financial Statements
69 Report of Independent Auditors
71 Consolidated Statements of Financial Position
73 Consolidated Statements of Income
74 Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income
75 Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity
78 Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
80 Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
176 Terminals, Depots, and Airport Installations
177 Product List



About the Cover

Indeed, Petron has gone full speed, affirming its leadership in the highly competitive oil industry as it redefines the true essence of innovativeness, excellence, and nation-building. Its goal is to always make a difference, to be ahead of the curve and to be in step with the demands of modernity. In the process, it stands out as a trendsetter, a game changer – daring, passionate, and unique.

Our Vision and Mission

To be the leading provider of total customer solutions in the energy sector and its derivative businesses

We will achieve this by:

- Being an integral part of our customers' lives, delivering consistent customer experience through innovative products and services;
- Developing strategic partnerships in pursuit of growth and opportunity;
- Leveraging our refining assets to achieve competitive advantage;
- Fostering an entrepreneurial culture that encourages teamwork, innovation, and excellence;
- Caring for the community and the environment;
- Conducting ourselves with professionalism, integrity, and fairness; and
- Promoting the best interest of all our stakeholders.

We are Petron

Petron Corporation is the largest oil refining and marketing company in the Philippines, and is a leading player in the Malaysian market. We have a combined refining capacity of 268,000 barrels per day, fueling the lives of millions of Filipinos and Malaysians.

Here in the Philippines, we supply nearly 40% of the country's total fuel requirements through the operation of our 180,000-barrel-per-day oil refinery in Bataan. This Integrated Management Systems (IMS) - certified facility refines crude oil into a full range of petroleum products, including gasoline, diesel, LPG, jet fuel, kerosene, and petrochemicals.

From Bataan, we move our products mainly by sea to 30 terminals and depots located across the archipelago. Through our robust distribution network, we fuel strategic industries such as power-generation, manufacturing, mining, and agribusiness, among others. Petron also supplies jet fuel at key airports to international and domestic carriers.

With more than 2,200 service stations – the largest in the country – we retail gasoline, diesel, and autoLPG to motorists and the transport sector. Our wide range of world-class fuels includes Blaze 100, XCS, Xtra Advance, Super Xtra, Turbo Diesel, and Diesel Max. We also offer our LPG brands Gasul and Fiesta Gas to households and other industrial consumers through an extensive retail network.

We source our fuel additives from our blending facility at the Subic Bay Freeport. These additives are especially formulated for Philippine driving conditions.

We have partnered with popular food and service locator chains to give our customers a one-stop, full-service experience. In select stations, we have San Mig Food Avenue stores that offer a wide variety of food, beverages, and personal items. We also re-launched our Treats convenience stores for motorists on the go.

In line with our goal to increase our presence in the region, we continue to expand our operations in Malaysia which comprise an integrated refining, distribution, and marketing businesses. We run an 88,000-barrel-per-day refinery in Port Dickson, seven storage facilities, and a retail network of 570 service stations.

As part of the San Miguel Group, one of the largest and most diversified conglomerates in the Philippines, we are committed to expand and grow our business to ensure that we have a positive impact in markets where we are present.

We are guided by our vision "to be the leading provider of total customer solutions in the energy sector and its derivative businesses."

Bucking the Trend

In a year when the oil industry was upended by the oversupply of oil and easing demand growth in markets like China,

Petron posted strong results, at the same time, accelerated the implementation of strategic initiatives that will ensure future growth.

Eduardo M. Cojuangco, Jr.
Chairman

Dear Fellow Shareholders,
It's been a banner year for Petron Corporation. Despite facing headwinds of an oil glut and a weak global economy that resulted in a further drop in oil prices, Petron beat expectations, posting a strong financial and operating performance in 2015.

The benchmark Dubai crude fell by nearly 50% last year with global oversupply reaching 1.5 million barrels per day. Dubai averaged $51 per barrel in 2015 versus $97 the previous year, putting pressure on margins of oil companies worldwide, as higher-priced inventories were sold at lower prices.

As if the challenges in the macro environment weren't enough, competition intensified at home among established and small industry players.

In addition, we also had to contend with tighter product specifications and improve our capabilities to serve higher demand for fuels. We were emboldened by these challenges and instead of cutting costs on projects, we continued investing in our retail network, refining capabilities, and value logistics. These are our core strengths that have made us the leading player in the oil industry.

We were emboldened by these challenges and instead of cutting costs on projects, **we continued investing in our retail network, refining capabilities, and value logistics.** These are our core strengths that have made us the leading player in the oil industry.

Breakthrough Performance

Low oil prices and economic growth in both the Philippines and Malaysia enabled us to reach record-breaking sales volumes. Aggregate sales volume reached 98 million barrels last year, 13% higher than 2014's 86.5 million.

The strong growth in sales volumes partially offset lower sales revenues in 2015 which declined to ₱360.2 billion from ₱482.5 billion the previous year, due to the drop in oil prices.

Last year saw an infrastructure boom, a growing tourism industry, and an increasing demand for transportation fuels. **With our strategic investments and extensive market presence, we were able to capture a big chunk of this growth.**

Despite weak prices, the differential between crude and finished products was strong and production of higher-value fuels and petrochemicals improved, supporting refining margins. As a result, Petron's operating income reached ₱18.1 billion last year, a 138% increase from only ₱7.6 billion in 2014. Our net income more than doubled to ₱6.3 billion last year.

Going **Full Speed**

Our performance was a result of deliberate moves to deepen our position in every market segment and bank on unique attributes–locally-produced and formulated world-class fuels, innovative products and services, and the unique Petron experience that we give to each customer. With these advantages, we went full speed and fueled an expanding Philippine economy.

Last year saw an infrastructure boom, a growing tourism industry, and an increasing demand for transportation fuels. With our strategic investments and extensive market presence, we were able to capture a big chunk of this growth. Including supply sales, Petron's total domestic volumes increased by more than 12% bolstered by double-digit growth from the Reseller and LPG sectors. Our high-margin Lubes business grew by 8% supported by a near 100% presence in non-traditional outlets. During the meeting of Asia-Pacific Economic Council (APEC) last November, Petron was chosen to fuel the aircraft of several world leaders including the United States' Air Force One. All these underscore the quality of our fuels and excellent customer service.

With customer convenience in mind, we established 70 new Petron service stations nationwide and have hundreds more in the pipeline. Our network enables us, not just to offer a full line of fuels, but also serve as outlets for our other brands such as the best-selling Gasul and automotive lubricants.

We added about one million Petron Value Card (PVC) holders last year to complement our expansion program and bring more value to our loyal customers. This one-of-a-kind motorist card has directly contributed to our sales since a substantial volume of service station transactions are done via PVC.

Ramon S. Ang
President and Chief Executive Officer

Changing the Game

Five years ago, we identified emerging trends that would change the local oil industry. We anticipated the move towards more environment-friendly fuels, slowing demand for fuel oil, the need for more transportation fuels, and further integration of the Philippines into the global economy.

The $2-billion Refinery Master Plan phase 2 (RMP-2) was our answer to rapidly-changing local and global dynamics. In 2015, we commissioned RMP-2 for full commercial operations in early 2016. Sales performance in our home market was supported by the initial test run and commissioning of RMP-2 in 2015. We have hit a 90% utilization rate in the first few months of 2016 and we expect full operations this year.

This upgrade is Petron's most ambitious project to date. It allows us to fully utilize the 180,000 barrel-per-day capacity of our Bataan refinery with maximum conversion for higher value white products. More production means we can further enhance the country's supply security, especially in times of emergencies. We have also reduced the Philippines' dependence on imported fuels.

RMP-2 gives Petron the distinction of being the first company to locally produce a full line-up of more stringent fuel products that adhere to the global Euro 4 standard. This is our modest contribution to improving air quality in the Philippines and the larger effort of addressing climate change.

RMP-2 gives Petron the distinction of being the first company to locally produce a full line-up of more stringent fuel products that adhere to the global Euro 4 standard. This is our modest contribution to improving air quality in the Philippines and the larger effort of addressing climate change.

Getting It Done The Right Way

Ensuring the timely and efficient distribution of products and meeting the growing demand for fuel were positive challenges for our Company. In line with this, we upgraded facilities across the country. For instance, we replaced a pipeline in a key facility in the Visayas to serve the growing needs of the aviation sector. We also put up more storage capacities in supply hubs in Luzon.

Even while we were upgrading our facilities, we continued to operate in a manner that adhered to strict international standards in terms of occupational safety, environment, and process quality. Roughly 29 of our facilities have been audited by third parties and received the Integrated Management Systems (IMS) seal. In 2015, our operations accumulated 67 million man-hours without lost-time incidents.

That we have established ourselves as a major player in Malaysia in such a short time highlights the strength of our brand and our ability to implement programs and introduce better offerings quickly.

Fueling Happy

Last year saw the culmination of initiatives we started barely four years ago when we made the bold decision to enter the Malaysian market. We delivered more value to customers by completing our rebranding and upgrading program of 550 stations to Petron. This gives us the distinction of having the newest service stations in the industry and supports our business model of providing consumers with attractive stations, upgraded facilities, and friendly service. To further strengthen our market presence, we added 30 new Petron stations to our network. This strategy is clearly working with gasoline sales at Petron stations growing by 11% in 2015, bolstered by new product offerings, namely Blaze 97 Euro 4M and Blaze 100 Euro 4M.

Despite being the "newest" oil player in Malaysia, we are proud to be named one of the Top Consumers' Choice winners for fuel and lubricant products as we won silver in the 2015 Putra Brands Award.

We also grew our presence in major business segments such as aviation, power-generation, LPG, and more recently, the fisheries sector.

Supporting more demand for Petron's products meant we had to beef up our own logistics capabilities. We completed linking the Port Dickson Refinery (PDR) to the Klang Valley Distribution Terminal through the multi-product pipeline, enhancing supply to this high-demand center in a more cost-efficient manner. We also built two storage tanks at PDR to enhance operating efficiencies.

That we have established ourselves as a major player in Malaysia in such a short time highlights the strength of our brand, and our ability to implement programs and introduce better offerings quickly.

A Brighter Future

We have always taken a long-term view of our business driven by innovation, entrepreneurial culture, and customer service. These have sustained us for over 80 years and will serve us well as we gear up for the future, always adapting to an ever-changing landscape. We have relentlessly evolved and upgraded our capabilities. We are now more capable of supplying the energy needs of the country's growing population. We can bring cleaner and efficient fuels more quickly to the market. We have invested heavily to reduce our environmental footprint, allowing us to do more with less.

A sustainable business in turn gives us more resources to improve the lives of our countrymen. We have expanded our Tulong Aral ng Petron (TAP) scholarship program to benefit more marginalized but deserving Filipino youth. Since 2002, TAP has sent over 10,000 students to school. This year, we are proud that our first batch of TAP scholars, who has been with us since grade one, has graduated from college. This milestone is fitting since we are celebrating the 20th anniversary of Petron Foundation in 2016. Indeed, our scholars have come full circle and a good number will be joining our organization soon.

In many ways, they represent a brighter future, one that we all aspire to. Petron is committed to help shape this future. Together with our San Miguel family and with the help of our stakeholders, we are confident of building a better nation. We are not just in the business of oil. We are also in the business of fueling lives.

Together with our San Miguel family and with the help of our stakeholders, **we are confident of building a better nation.** We are not just in the business of oil. We are also in the business of fueling lives.

Eduardo M. Cojuangco, Jr.
Chairman

Ramon S. Ang
President and Chief Executive Officer

We Lead the Charge

We displayed unparalleled speed, power, and precision in 2015. While others remained on the sidelines and assumed a wait-and-see position, we grabbed unique growth opportunities and aggressively pushed for vertical and horizontal expansion and value-adding campaigns. This allowed us to lock in more customers and maintain our market leadership in Retail, Industrial, and LPG segments and rank a strong second in Lubes.

We continued to expand our market presence and bring our products and services closer to consumers. In Retail, we opened 70 new stations across the country and upgraded several key service stations to meet increasing demand for petroleum products.

We added more than 400 LPG branches and exclusive retail outlets to end the year with more than 8,000 stores, 5% more than in 2014. We also commissioned our 11th mini-refilling plant to support the growing demand for Gasul and Fiesta Gas from both household and industrial customers in the Visayas region.

Petron has always been at the forefront of customer service, introducing innovative offerings such as unique loyalty programs and one-stop mega stations along major thoroughfares.

While others remained on the sidelines and assumed a wait-and-see position, **we grabbed unique growth opportunities and aggressively pushed for vertical and horizontal expansion** and value-adding campaigns.

We are proud that all of **Petron's Euro 4 fuels are made in the Philippines** and are specially formulated to meet the unique needs of our customers.

Our market penetration rate for our Lube products such as Ultron and Rev-X skyrocketed to nearly 100% as we tapped an additional 3,500 non-traditional outlets.

We remained the market leader in the aviation sector with the continued confidence of major airlines and renewed supply agreements with existing accounts like Philippine Airlines, Arab Air Carriers' Organization, and Cathay Pacific.

We complemented our aggressive pursuit of customers with improved account management and product innovation. We now have 4,500 Petron Fleet Card (PFC) accounts and 3 million Petron Value Card (PVC) members. PFC is the first and only card that uses microchip technology to help clients manage their respective fleets efficiently. Meanwhile, PVC is a one-of-a-kind motorist card that rewards loyal customers through points and other benefits such as discounts with merchant partners.

The newly-launched Super Driver Card also gained traction with the introduction of five variants to cater to public utility drivers' specific needs (e.g. UV Express).

On fuel innovation, we introduced our complete line-up of Euro 4 Tri-Activ fuels which deliver the following performance benefits: better engine protection for longer engine life; better mileage for longer drives; and better power. We are proud that all of Petron's Euro 4 fuels are made in the Philippines and are specially formulated to meet the unique needs of our customers. We can guarantee the quality and properties of our fuels since we produce, formulate, and test them locally.

Lastly, banking on our commitment that our customers are king, we launched the "Best Day at Petron" campaign in June. Through this campaign, we highlight our commitment to deliver the "best day" everyday to Filipino motorists and their families, through world-class fuels and engine oils, quality customer service, and exciting rewards and privileges to our loyal customers.

We Finished First

16%
LPG Sales

6%
Lubricant Sales

129%
Growth
in Polypropylene Sales

We are Growing our Network

2,200
Service stations

70 New builds

400+
New stores and retail outlets combined

8,000
LPG branch stores and exclusive retail outlets

100+
Combined San Mig Food Ave and Treats Stores

We Make Relevant Products

We Believe in Giving Everyone Our Best

Petron and the Philippine National Police forged an agreement to keep communities safer by establishing police visibility points in selected Petron service stations in Mega Manila.

Petron has a deep understanding of the needs of Filipino motorists, enabling it to offer world-class fuels and engine oils that are tailor-fit for Philippine driving conditions.

Lakbay Alalay, the country's longest-running road safety program, will mark 30 years of serving Filipino motorists in 2016.

The Petron Bataan Refinery is the first refinery in the Philippines to adhere to the Integrated Management System.

Game changer

Our most ambitious project and the single biggest investment made by a Philippine company is set to change the landscape of the oil industry.

Going Full Speed

Competition takes place in a dynamic environment and defines survival. Companies are forced to change, to innovate, and to adapt. Those who cannot, close shop. In this extremely competitive and highly-volatile environment, refiners across the globe face the difficult task of increasing their capacities and improving their conversion capabilities to process cheaper crudes, and produce more relevant and high-value white products.

The Petron Bataan Refinery (PBR) had undertaken major investments over the past decades to meet constantly changing market conditions and stringent product specifications. Nothing, however, comes close to the Refinery Master Plan phase 2 (RMP-2). The amount spent on the project itself is unrivaled—$2-billion—making it the single biggest investment made by a Filipino company in the country. RMP-2 uses the most advanced petroleum refining technologies in the world. In fact, RMP-2's now commissioned Delayed Coker Unit (DCU) is the world's first fully-automated DCU. This facility enables PBR to produce solid coke, which is used as an alternative fuel for the 140 MW Power Plant which powers the refinery.

The Petron Bataan Refinery (PBR) had undertaken **major investments over the past decades to meet constantly changing market** conditions and stringent product specifications.

During the peak of RMP-2's construction, PBR employed approximately 17,000 skilled Filipino workers. PBR's manpower has also more than doubled as a result of this massive project.

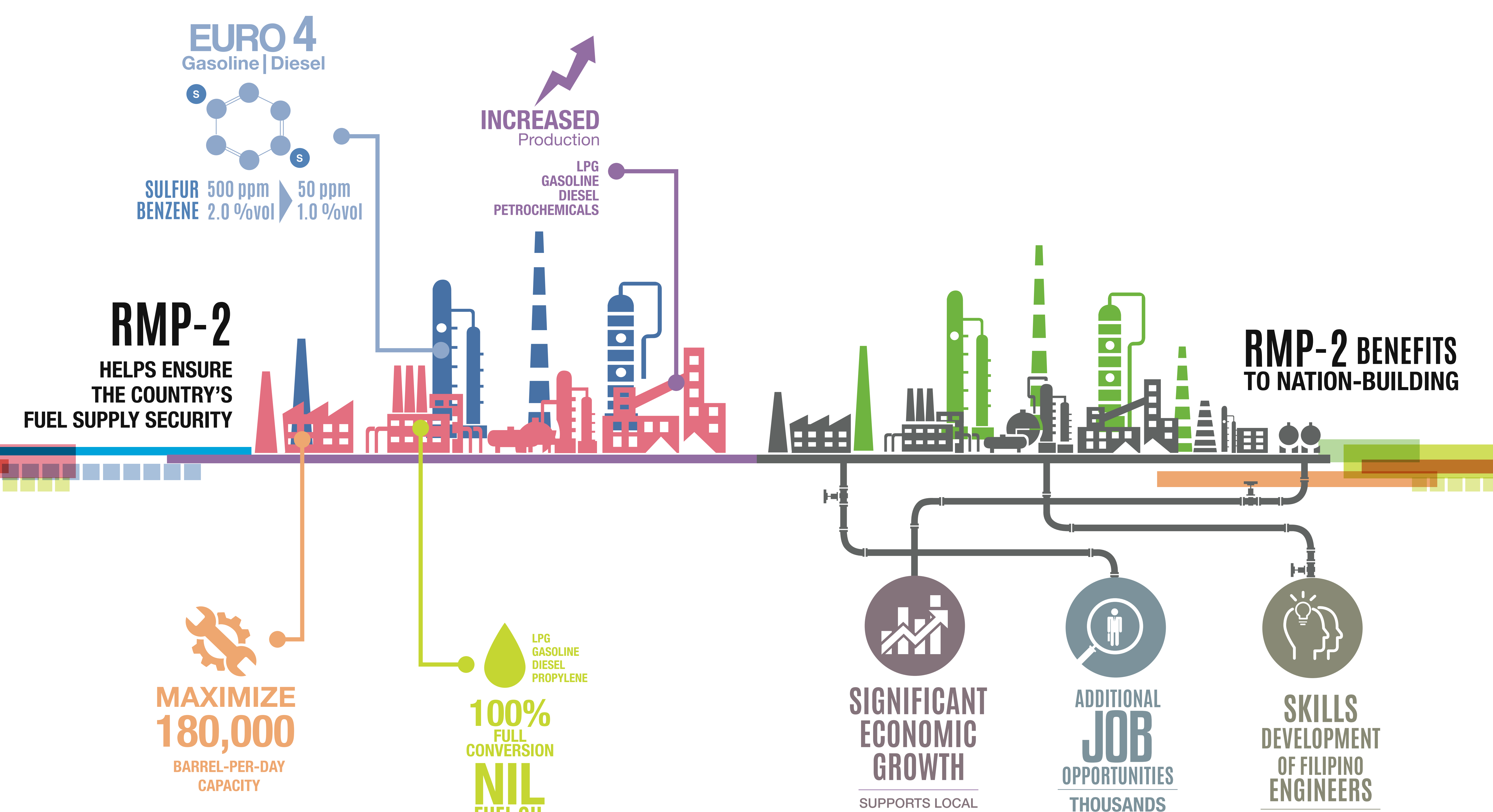
PBR employs top-caliber Filipino engineers with the aim of advancing the study of petroleum and refining engineering in the country.

RMP-2's goal is as bold and grand as the project. Significantly increasing PBR's production of high value white products such as gasoline, diesel, kerosene, and petrochemicals, RMP-2 enables Petron to enhance the country's fuel supply security. This is crucial to sectors such as manufacturing, service, transportation, and energy, among others.

In the first quarter of 2015, Performance Guarantee Testing (PGT) of RMP-2 was conducted to ensure that the critical qualities and yields committed by the technology licensors were met. As PBR engineers were meticulously overseeing every step of the way, from conceptualization to execution, all RMP-2 units have passed their respective guarantee tests. Optimization and fine tuning of refinery operation was conducted thereafter.

PBR is a testament that a Filipino company can thrive amid competition, even in the global arena.

PBR is a testament that a Filipino company can thrive amid competition, even in the global arena.


EURO 4
Gasoline | Diesel
S
S
SULFUR 500 ppm 50 ppm
BENZENE 2.0 %vol 1.0 %vol
INCREASED
Production
LPG
GASOLINE
DIESEL
PETROCHEMICALS
RMP-2
HELPS ENSURE
THE COUNTRY'S
FUEL SUPPLY SECURITY
RMP-2 BENEFITS
TO NATION-BUILDING
MAXIMIZE
180,000
BARREL-PER-DAY
CAPACITY
LPG
GASOLINE
DIESEL
PROPYLENE
100%
FULL
CONVERSION
NIL
FUEL OIL
SIGNIFICANT
ECONOMIC
GROWTH
SUPPORTS LOCAL
MANUFACTURING &
SERVICE SECTORS
ADDITIONAL
JOB
OPPORTUNITIES
THOUSANDS
OF INDIRECT JOBS
1000+
Petron Organic
Workforce
SKILLS
DEVELOPMENT
OF FILIPINO
ENGINEERS
World-Class
Facilities And
Technology

We Deliver on Our Promise

Commitment is what transforms a promise into reality. Our bold promise is to provide a steady and reliable supply of fuels to Filipinos whenever and wherever they may be. This is a task we translate into a commitment every day, even amid the toughest situations: extreme weather conditions, natural and man-made calamities, or major events that lead to unexpected road closures. Petron always delivers.

The Philippines hosted two major events in 2015: the visit of Pope Francis in January and the Asia-Pacific Economic (APEC) Leaders Meeting in November. Tightened security during these events led to closure of major road networks and posed a challenge to our logistics. Despite this, our Operations Group ensured product availability at depots and terminals and provided continuous Jet A-1 supply to major airports through careful planning and coordination with key stakeholders, such as haulers and the Metro Manila Development Authority.

From ensuring that depots and terminals get much needed fuel supply, to making sure that the world's most advanced aircraft – the United States' Air Force One – ran on world-class aviation fuel, we were up to the task. After passing several quality tests, including the stringent particulate requirement, Petron's world-class Jet A-1 fuel was loaded into the venerable aircraft. We were also trusted to refuel the aircraft used by leaders of Australia, Chile, Colombia, Indonesia, Japan, Mexico, Russia, Peru, and other APEC countries.

Petron was chosen by the U.S. government to fuel the venerable Air Force One during the APEC Summit in Manila in November 2015.

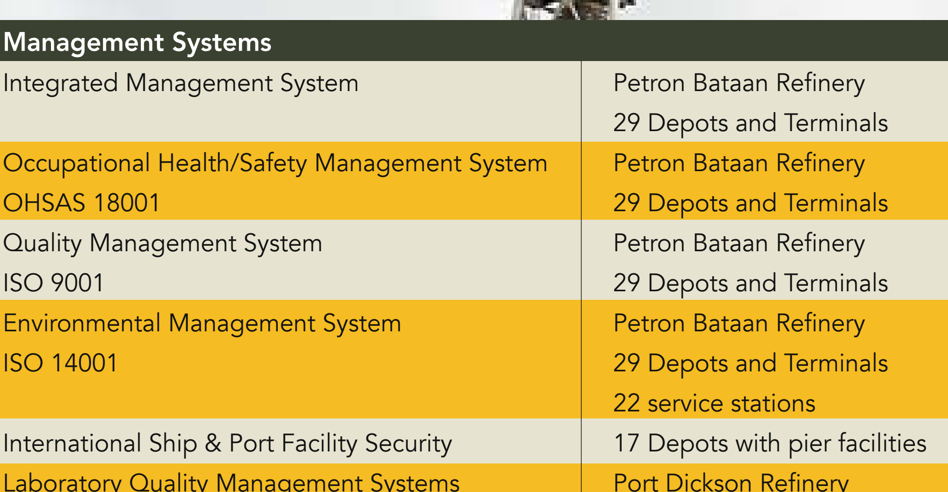
We Continuously Expand Our Facilities For a More Reliable Fuel Supply

Our bold promise is to provide a steady and reliable supply of fuels to Filipinos whenever and wherever they may be.

Rosario depot
additional Jet A1 storage and loading facility

Palawan, Mactan, Tagoloan, Davao and Zamboanga
additional Jet-A1 drumming facilities

2015 Environmental Performance



Management Systems	
Integrated Management System	Petron Bataan Refinery 29 Depots and Terminals
Occupational Health/Safety Management System OHSAS 18001	Petron Bataan Refinery 29 Depots and Terminals
Quality Management System ISO 9001	Petron Bataan Refinery 29 Depots and Terminals
Environmental Management System ISO 14001	Petron Bataan Refinery 29 Depots and Terminals 22 service stations
International Ship & Port Facility Security	17 Depots with pier facilities
Laboratory Quality Management Systems	Port Dickson Refinery

Environmental Programs	
Project CODy	Reduced and optimized water consumption in PBR
Depot Ecowatch Program	Encompasses six environmental areas in its assessment: • Wastewater Quality Management • Air Quality Management • Solid Waste Management • Toxic and Hazardous Waste Management • Environmental Impact Assessment • Environmental Management System

2015 Environmental Certificates and Awards	
Silver-Rated Facilities in the 2015 Depot EcoWatch Program	Bawing Depot, Subic Additive Blending Plant, Tagoloan Depot, and Mandaue Terminal
DOLE's Tripartite Certificate of Compliance with Labor Standards	Bacolod, Iligan, Iloilo, and Roxas Depots
Department of Environment and Natural Resources' Seal of Approval for Philippine Environment Partnership Program	Ormoc and Tacloban Depots
Excellent Rating by the Philippine Ports Authority	Davao Depot
"Most Active Business Establishment on Environmental Programs" by CENRO	San Fernando Depot
Trained under Petron's nationwide Basic Pollution Control Program recognized by the DENR-EMB in preparation for Pollution Control Officer accreditation	318 Petron service station dealers, personnel, and contractors
Recipients of the 2015 Petron Green Service Station Awards	Four Petron service stations in Quezon City, Cebu, Davao City

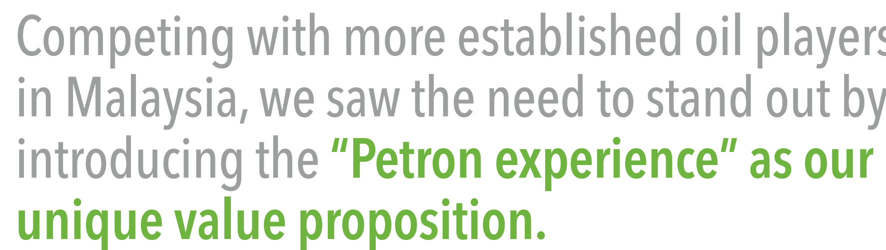
We Fuel Happy Journeys in Malaysia

In 2012, we boldly ventured outside the Philippines and entered the dynamic and competitive Malaysian market. Also a fast-growing economy, Malaysia presented a unique opportunity that would help us to achieve a bigger, more ambitious dream of becoming a leading oil player in the region.

Barely four years into this move, we have made our mark in Malaysia. We rebranded and upgraded all 550 existing service stations, fuel products, services, refinery, and terminal facilities to strengthen the Petron brand. To complement the success of this program, we added more stations and Treats convenience stores. In 2015, we expanded our retail network by nearly 30 stations. Our Treats stores meanwhile now total 260 and bring utmost convenience to motorists who require more than just refueling.

Competing with more established oil players in Malaysia, we saw the need to stand out by introducing the "Petron experience" as our unique value proposition. As in the Philippines, Petron customers in Malaysia get more than world-class

Petron has gained a stronger foothold in Malaysia with the completion of its rebranding and upgrading program.



fuels and services; they are also rewarded with unique benefits, given comfort and convenience, and assured of their safety and security while at the station. And all these values are reflected in our newest campaign "Fuel Happy" or sharing great moments with our customers by elevating service at every touch point.

In line with this campaign, we introduced our latest high-performance fuel, the Blaze 97 Euro 4M. Launched in September, Blaze 97 Euro 4M reaffirms our commitment to deliver environment-friendly fuels.

Beyond fuels, we made each "Petron experience" more rewarding through exciting rewards. Now with over two million users, our Petron Miles Privilege Card allows users to earn points each time they gas up. These points are as good as cash, which means they can be used to buy Petron fuels or items from either our Treats convenience stores or from our rewards catalogue. Unique to other card programs, our Petron Miles Card is also tied-up with several merchants to serve as a discount and benefits card.

Beyond retail, we also Fuel Happy major industries, such as transportation, manufacturing,

570 Service Stations

260 Treats Convenience Stores

30.4 million Barrels Overall Sales Volume, up 4%

13 years Zero Lost Time Injury (LTI) at Port Dickson Refinery

2 million Petron Miles Card Members

We are Changing Malaysia's Landscape

The growing trust in our brand also led us to successfully tap a new trade–the fisheries sector.

construction, mining, agriculture, power-generation, and aviation. The growing trust in our brand also led us to successfully tap a new trade—the fisheries sector. Today, we serve the two major coastal estates of Perak and Pahang, which has contributed to a significant growth in our industrial trade.

Also crucial to the "Petron experience," is ensuring that our products are delivered to consumers safely, efficiently, and without delay. With this in mind, we successfully completed the construction of additional storage tanks at our Port Dickson Refinery (PDR) to reduce vessel delivery turnaround times and improve loading efficiency. We also completed in June the linking of PDR to the multi-product pipeline (MPP) and are now able to move products from the Klang Valley Distribution Terminal (KVDT) and supply the central region. We also upgraded three diesel loading bays in KVDT to enhance truck loading efficiency at the Terminal. As a result, PDR is now able to supply Blaze fuels and DieselMax into the demand center in Klang Valley more efficiently.

We Make Each Visit to Petron Rewarding

To enhance customer experience at our stations, we partnered with the Royal Malaysia Police to convert all Petron Stations in Malaysia into Go-To-Safety-Points. This means our friendly attendants are also capable of assisting customers in case of emergencies.

The Petron Road Safety Program is one of our long-running and biggest advocacy campaigns. Through our partnership with Workshop on Wheels (WOW), the emergency roadside assistance provider of highway operator PLUS Malaysia Berhad, our service stations along the 850-kilometer North-South Expressway, Butterworth-Kulim Expressway and Linkedua, were entrusted to exclusively supply fuel for 30 WOW vehicles, including motorcycles and tow trucks with high-quality Petron Blaze fuels.

We continue to partner with big names in various industries to better reward our customers. This year, we launched the "Double the Savings, Double the Benefits," with Tesco. The promo offered a unique benefit to both Petron and Tesco customers by allowing them to save on groceries and fuel purchases every time they transact at Petron stations or Tesco hypermarts.

We Invest in
Our Greatest Asset

Our employees are our most important asset and need the most investment. As we went full speed in all our ventures, we also accelerated the competency of our people.

For the year 2015, we focused on advancing leadership and talent development programs to prepare the organization and its leaders on the changing business environment and the company's continuous expansion and growth.

We welcomed more than 200 employees in 2015, most of whom were deployed at our Bataan Refinery, to support our ongoing expansion activities. We also continued strengthening our programs on Management Succession and Development, Training and Mentoring to engage and develop our key talents, thus ensuring operational continuity with our next generation of leaders.

Nearly 2,400-strong, we continue to foster our human capital through an enhanced competitive benefits package, work-life integration programs, as well as safe working conditions. Our health programs, some of which are also extended to employees' dependents, include regular examinations, immunization, medical advisories, and continuous health education, to reduce the risk of work-related diseases and injuries across our operations.

Training Hours for Petron Philippines Employees

	2015	2014	2013
Average hours of training per year per employee	**49**	45	33
Total training hours for all Petron employees	**114,884**	105,685	69,966

2015 Social Performance

Labor Practices	Health and Safety	Human Rights	Product Responsibility
2,355 Number of Employees (Philippines)	**3.8 million** Safe-man hours for PBR	**Zero** Incidence of child labor in any aspect of operations	**81,602** Feedback and inquiries received and handled by PCIC
9% Attrition rate, lower than industry's 15% attrition rate	**67 million** Safe-man hours for Operations	**Zero** Incidence of discrimination in any aspect of operations	
100 Percentage of employees receiving regular performance reviews		**Zero** Operations and Suppliers identified in which the right to exercise freedom of association and collective bargaining may be at significant risk	

For the year 2015, **we focused on advancing leadership and talent development programs to prepare the organization and its leaders on the changing business environment** and the company's continuous expansion and growth.

Petron renewed its partnership with Guzman College of Science and Technology to jumpstart the Petron Automotive Care Education (ACE).

Fueling H.O.P.E

As our business thrived and grew, we ensured that our communities shared in our success.

We anchored our efforts to build better communities on education.

We Grow Our Communities

Through our Petron Foundation, we continued to grow along with our communities. With Fueling H.O.P.E. as our banner advocacy, we focused our efforts in the areas of education, environment, entrepreneurship and livelihood, and health and human services, anchored on the dynamism of our employee volunteers.

On the 13th year of Tulong Aral ng Petron, 455 elementary and high school scholars graduated.

We also celebrated the graduation of seven of our pioneering TAP scholars from college. At the same time, we continued to deepen our support to our fenceline communities by adding scholars from the cities of Iloilo and Roxas, and the provinces of Batangas and Bohol.

Apart from sending children to school, we continued to build facilities for learning. We opened our 81st Petron School in Tacloban City, as well as three *Silid Pangarap* pre-school buildings (together with San Miguel Foundation and *Aklat, Gabay, Aruga Tungo sa Pag-angat at Pag-asa* or AGAPP Foundation).

Petron volunteers also refurbished hundreds of public schools across the Philippines in our continuing support for *Brigada Eskwela.*

Petron's engineering scholarship programs continue to produce top engineers who now form part of the workforce in the Bataan Refinery. A new initiative – the Petron Automotive Care Education (ACE) – is providing free technical-vocational education in automotive servicing to deserving scholars at the Guzman College of Science and Technology. Graduates who get TESDA-certified will be hired to work in Petron Car Care Centers.

Petron's renewed leadership role in the Bataan Integrated Coastal Management Program (BICMP) with the Provincial Government and the United Nations Development Programme is helping stakeholders use their rich marine resources more effectively and responsibly. In particular, the province's State of the Coasts Report is giving LGUs a tool to measure and report the progress and impacts of their ICM activities. We are also working with the local government and people's organizations to protect the watershed of Limay through a massive reforestation program. Along with other tree and mangrove planting activities by our personnel nationwide, Petron remained active in supporting DENR's National Greening Program.

Together with the University of the Philippines and San Miguel Foundation, we are developing select professionals to become marine environment experts.

Petron's engineering scholarship programs continue to produce top engineers that now form part of the workforce in the Bataan Refinery.

In Malaysia, we also continued to be vigilant in protecting and preserving the environment through various programs that includes mangrove planting.

In growing our communities, **we uplift the lives of our stakeholders and contribute to the task of nation-building.**

Specific CSR programs are also empowering residents of our neighboring communities. Members of the *Samahang Alangan at Lamao para sa Pag-Unlad, Inc.* (SALAPI), a group formed through our livelihood assistance project in 2012, continues to supply the Petron Bataan Refinery's rag requirements and has been producing doormats for local markets. This concept has already been replicated in Rosario, Cavite, where mothers of TAP scholars were trained in rag-making and have set up a cooperative with the help of the LGU. The Petron Rosario Depot now regularly sources rags from them.

We continued to build houses for 85 families displaced by previous calamities in the Visayas.

This commitment to grow our communities is mirrored by Petron Malaysia.

We continue to collaborate with national and local partners to help develop future leaders who excel in academics, sports, and the arts. For example, the Vision Petron Art & Painting Competition – now on its 3rd year – is nurturing the artistry of the Malaysian youth while promoting national identity and culture.

Together with the Royal Malaysia Police, we remained a partner in the Go-To-Safety-Points (GTSP) program. Since 2014, we have enhanced the safety systems, trained personnel, and increased police visibility in our service stations to provide safe havens for motorists fueling up in Petron.

We also heightened efforts to promote road safety among the Malaysian youth.

Following the worst flood in Malaysia's history, we provided fuel to deliver needed relief items in severely-affected East Coast states. Petron Malaysia employees and dealers, along with counterparts from the Philippines, also contributed to rehabilitate schools destroyed by the floods.

In 2015, Petron Malaysia institutionalized employee engagement through the Volunteerism in Action (VIA) program. As a first activity, Petron Malaysia employees donated uniforms and school items to select schools in Seremban and Port Dickson.

For the environment, we initiated a coastal cleanup and mangrove planting activity at Cherating, Pahang with the Kuantan Municipal Government and the NGO Malaysian Nature Society. Through our Environment Outreach Program, we conducted environmental awareness activities to encourage students in Port Dickson to be champions for nature.

In growing our communities, we uplift the lives of our stakeholders and contribute to the task of nation-building.

2015 Petron Philippines Corporate Social Responsibility Performance

Education	Environment	Community
2,769 Tulong Aral ng Petron (TAP) scholars (elementary to college) for SY 2015-2016	**30** Tree planting activities by the depots	**100** Percentage of Petron terminals and depots undertaking social development and initiatives
455 TAP graduates (elementary and high school) in March 2015	**60,757** Mangrove propagules and seedlings planted	**34,556** Hours spent on volunteer work
700 Number of additional scholars in Luzon and Visayas as part of TAP expansion	**80 kilometers** Length of coastline cleaned from coastal cleanup activities	**9,556** Average number of residents of Limay, Bataan and Pandacan, Manila served annually in Petron clinics
Over 10,000 TAP scholars (since Year 1)	**9** Number of esteros/water bodies adopted	**800+** Beneficiaries of Petron's Livelihood Loan Assistance Program
103 Petron Schools and *Silid Pangarap* pre-schools built (since 2002)		**100+** Number of Petron engineering scholars employed by the Petron Bataan Refinery after graduation
224 Classrooms repaired/ refurbished under *Brigada Eskwela* in 2015		
7,162 Teachers, school heads and administrators trained on effective early grade reading instruction		
1,105 Muntinlupa Business High School 3rd year students who took part in the on-the-job training under Petron's Youth in Entrepreneurship and Leadership Development (YIELD) program		

Board of Directors

Board of Directors

Board of Directors

Eduardo M. Cojuangco, Jr.

Filipino, 80 years old, has served as the Chairman of the Company since February 10, 2015 and a Director since January 8, 2009. He is also the Chairman of the Executive and Compensation Committees of the Company. He holds the following positions, namely: Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of San Miguel Corporation ("SMC"); Ginebra San Miguel, Inc. ("GSMI"); San Miguel Pure Foods Company, Inc. ("SMPFC"); Chairman of ECJ & Sons Agricultural Enterprises Inc; Eduardo Cojuangco Jr. Foundation Inc.; and Director of Caiñaman Farms Inc. Mr. Cojuangco was formerly a director of the Manila Electric Company, member of the Philippine House of Representatives (1970-1972), Governor of Tarlac Province (1967-1979) and Philippine Ambassador-Plenipotentiary. He also served as the President and Chief Executive Officer of United Coconut Planters Bank, President and Director of United Coconut Life Assurance Corporation and Governor of the Development Bank of the Philippines. He attended the College of Agriculture at the University of the Philippines – Los Baños and the California Polytechnic College in San Luis Obispo, U.S.A. and was conferred a post graduate degree in Economics, honoris causa, from the University of Mindanao, a post graduate degree in Agri- Business, honoris causa, from the Tarlac College of Agriculture, a post graduate degree in Humanities, honoris causa, from the University of Negros Occidental-Recoletos, and a post graduate degree in Humanities, honoris causa, from the Tarlac State University.

Of the companies in which Mr. Cojuangco currently holds directorships, Petron-parent SMC and Petron-affiliates GSMI and SMPFC are also listed with the Philippine Stock Exchange.

Ramon S. Ang

Filipino, 62 years old, has served as the Chief Executive Officer and an Executive Director of the Company since January 8, 2009 and the President of the Company since February 10, 2015. He is also a member of the Company's Executive and Compensation Committees. He holds the following positions, among others: Chairman of Petron Malaysia Refining & Marketing Berhad ("PMRMB"), Las Lucas Construction and Development Corporation ("LLCDC"), New Ventures Realty Corporation ("NVRC"), and SEA Refinery Corporation ("SRC"); Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Petron Marketing Corporation ("PMC") and Petron Freeport Corporation ("PFC"); Chairman and President of Mariveles Landco Corporation, Petrochemical Asia (HK) Ltd. ("PAHL"), Philippine Polypropylene Inc. ("PPI") and Robinson International Holdings Ltd.; Director of Petron Fuel International Sdn. Bhd. ("PFISB"), Petron Oil (M) Sdn. Bhd. ("POMSB"), Petron Oil & Gas Mauritius Ltd. ("POGM") and Petron Oil & Gas International Sdn Bhd. ("POGI"); Vice Chairman, President and Chief Operating Officer of SMC; Chairman of San Miguel Brewery Inc. ("SMB"), San Miguel Foods, Inc., The Purefoods-Hormel Company, Inc., San Miguel Yamamura Packaging Corporation, South Luzon Tollway Corporation, Eastern Telecommunications Philippines Inc., Liberty Telecoms Holdings, Inc. ("Liberty Telecoms"), Manila North Harbour Port, Inc. ("MNHPI") and Philippine Diamond Hotel & Resort Inc.; Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of SMC Global Power Holdings Corp.; Chairman and President of San Miguel Properties, Inc., Bell Telecommunication Philippines, Inc., Atea Tierra Corporation, Cyber Bay Corporation and Philippine Oriental Realty Development Inc.; Vice Chairman of GSMI and SMPFC; and President and CEO of Top Frontier Investment Holdings Inc. ("Top Frontier"); Director of other subsidiaries and affiliates of SMC in the Philippines and the Southeast Asia Region. Previously, Mr. Ang was Chief Executive Officer of the Paper Industries Corporation of the Philippines and Executive Managing Director of Northern Cement Corporation, Aquacor Food Marketing, Inc., Marketing Investors Inc., PCY Oil Mills, Metroplex Commodities, Southern Island Oil Mills and Indophil Oil Corporation. Mr. Ang has a Bachelor of Science degree in Mechanical Engineering from the Far Eastern University.

Of the companies in which Mr. Ang currently holds directorships, Petron-parent SMC and Petron-affiliates Liberty Telecoms, GSMI, SMPFC and Top Frontier are also listed with the PSE.

Lubin B. Nepomuceno

Filipino, 64 years old, has served as a Director of the Company since February 19, 2013 and the General Manager of the Company since February 10, 2015. He is also a member of the Company's Executive Committee, Audit and Risk Management Committee and Compensation Committee. He holds the following positions, among others: President and Chief Executive Officer of PMC; Director and Chief Executive Officer of PMRMB; Director of POGI, PFISB, POMSB, LLCDC, NVRC, PFC, PPI, PAHL, Mariveles Landco Corporation, Robinson International Holdings, Ltd. and Petron Singapore Trading Pte. Ltd. ("PSTPL"); Chairman of Petrogen Insurance Corporation ("Petrogen"); Trustee of Petron Foundation, Inc. ("PFI"); Chairman of Overseas Ventures Insurance Corporation Ltd. ("Ovincor"); Director of San Miguel Paper Packaging Corporation and Mindanao Corrugated Fibreboard Inc.; Director of MNHPI and President of Archen Technologies, Inc. Mr. Nepomuceno has held various board and executive positions in the San Miguel Group. He started with SMC as a furnace engineer at the Manila Glass Plant in 1973 and rose to the ranks to become the General Manager of the San Miguel Packaging Group in 1998. He was also formerly the Senior Vice President and General Manager of the Company (September 2009 to February 2013) and the President of the Company (February 2013 to February 2015). Mr. Nepomuceno holds a Bachelor of Science degree in Chemical Engineering and master's degree in Business Administration from the De La Salle University. He also attended the Advanced Management Program at the University of Hawaii, University of Pennsylvania and Japan's Sakura Bank Business Management.

Mr. Nepomuceno does not hold a directorship in any other company listed with the PSE.

Artemio V. Panganiban

Filipino, 79 years old, has served as an Independent Director of the Company since October 21, 2010. He is a member of the Audit and Risk Management Committee. He is a columnist for the Philippine Daily Inquirer and officer, adviser or consultant to several business, civic, educational and religious organizations. He was formerly the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the Philippines (2005-2006); Associate Justice of the Supreme Court (1995-2005); Chairperson of the Philippine House of Representatives Electoral Tribunal (2004-2005); Senior Partner of Panganiban Benitez Parlade Africa & Barinaga Law Office (1963-1995); President of Baron Travel Corporation (1967-1993); and professor at the Far Eastern University, Assumption College and San Sebastian College (1961-1970). He is an author of over ten books and has received various awards for his numerous accomplishments, most notably the "Renaissance Jurist of the 21st Century" conferred by the Supreme Court in 2006 and the "Outstanding Manilan" for 1991 by the City of Manila. Chief Justice Panganiban earned his Bachelor of Laws degree (cum laude) from the Far Eastern University in 1960, placed sixth in the bar exam that same year, and holds honorary doctoral degrees in law from several universities.

Apart from Petron, he is an independent director of the following listed companies: MERALCO, Bank of the Philippine Islands, First Philippine Holdings Corp., Philippine Long Distance Telephone Co., Metro Pacific Investment Corp., Robinsons Land Corp., GMA Network, Inc., GMA Holdings, Inc., and Asian Terminals, Inc., and a non-executive director of Jollibee Foods Corporation.

Eric O. Recto

Filipino, 52 years old, has served as a Director of the Company since July 31, 2008. He holds the following positions, among others: Chairman of Philippine Bank of Communications ("PBCom"); Chairman and CEO of ISM Communications Corporation ("ISM"), and Vice Chairman of Atok-Big Wedge Corporation ("Atok"); and President and Director of Q-Tech Alliance Holdings, Inc. Mr. Recto was previously the President and Vice Chairman of the Company, the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of PFI, and a Director of SMC, PMRMB and MERALCO. He was formerly the Undersecretary of the Philippine Department of Finance, in charge of both the International Finance Group and the Privatization Office from 2002 to 2005. He also served as the President of the Company (2008-2013), Vice Chairman of the Company (2013-2014), Chairman of Petrogen and Senior Vice President and Chief Finance Officer of Alaska Milk Corporation (2000-2002) and Belle Corporation (1994-2000). Mr. Recto has a degree in Industrial Engineering from the University of the Philippines and a master's degree in Business Administration from the Johnson School, Cornell University.

Of the companies in which Mr. Recto currently holds directorships, PBCom, Atok, and ISM are also listed with the PSE.

Aurora T. Calderon

Filipino, 61 years old, has served as a Director of the Company since August 13, 2010. She is a member of the Audit and Risk Management Committee and the Compensation Committee. She holds the following positions, among others: Senior Vice President and Senior Executive Assistant to the President and Chief Operating Officer of SMC; Director of PMRMB, POGM, POGI, PMC, PFC, PSTPL, SRC, NVRC, LLCDC, Thai San Miguel Liquor Co., Ltd., SMC Global Power Holdings Corp., Rapid Thoroughfares Inc., Trans Aire Development Holdings Corp., Vega Telecom, Inc., Bell Telecommunications Company, Inc., A.G.N. Philippines, Inc. and various subsidiaries of SMC; and Director and Treasurer of Petron-affiliate Top Frontier. She has served as a Director of MERALCO (January 2009-May 2009), Senior Vice President of Guoco Holdings (1994-1998), Chief Financial Officer and Assistant to the President of PICOP Resources (1990-1998) and Assistant to the President and Strategic Planning at the Elizalde Group (1981-1989). A certified public accountant, Ms. Calderon graduated magna cum laude from the University of the East in 1973 with a degree in Business Administration major in Accounting and earned her master's degree in Business Administration from the Ateneo de Manila University in 1980. She is a member of the Financial Executives and the Philippine Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

Of the companies in which Ms. Calderon currently holds directorships, Petron-affiliate Top Frontier is also listed with the PSE.

Margarito B. Teves

Filipino, 72 years old, has served as an Independent Director of the Company since May 20, 2014 and the Chairman of the Governance Committee of the Company since July 3, 2014. He is also the Managing Director of The Wallace Business Forum and Chairman of Think Tank Inc. He was the Secretary of the Department of Finance of the Philippine government from 2005 to 2010, and was previously the President and Chief Executive Officer of the Land Bank of the Philippines from 2000 to 2005, among others. He was awarded as "2009 Finance Minister of Year/Asia" by the London-based The Banker Magazine. He holds a Master of Arts degree in Development Economics from the Center for Development Economics, Williams College, Massachusetts and is a graduate of the City of London College, with a degree of Higher National Diploma in Business Studies which is equivalent to a Bachelor of Science in Business Economics.

Of the companies in which Mr. Teves currently holds directorships, Petron-parent SMC and Atok are also listed with the PSE.

Estelito P. Mendoza

Filipino, 86 years old, served as a Director of the Company from 1974 to 1986; thereafter, since January 8, 2009. He is a member of the Nomination Committee and the Audit and Risk Management Committee. He is likewise a member of the Board of Directors of SMC, Philippine National Bank ("PNB") and Philippine Airlines, Inc. He previously served as a Director of MERALCO. He has now been engaged in the practice of law for more than 60 years, and presently under the firm name Estelito P. Mendoza and Associates. He has been consistently listed for several years as a "Leading Individual in Dispute Resolution" among lawyers in the Philippines in the following directories/journals: "The Asia Legal 500", "Chambers of Asia" and "Which Lawyer?" yearbooks. He has also been a Professorial Lecturer of law at the University of the Philippines and served as Solicitor General, Minister of Justice, Member of the Batasang Pambansa and Provincial Governor of Pampanga. He was also the Chairman of the Sixth (Legal) Committee, 31st Session of the UN General Assembly and the Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization. He holds a Bachelor of Laws degree from the University of the Philippines (cum laude) and Master of Laws degree from Harvard University. He is the recipient on June 28, 2010 of a Presidential Medal of Merit as Special Counsel on Marine and Ocean Concerns and was also awarded by the University of the Philippines Alumni Association its 1975 "Professional Award in Law" and in 2013 its "Lifetime Distinguished Achievement Award".

Of the companies in which Atty. Mendoza currently holds directorships, Petron-parent SMC and PNB are also listed with the PSE.

Virgilio S. Jacinto

Filipino, 59 years old, has served as a Director of the Company since August 13, 2010. He is a member of the Governance and Nomination Committees of the Company. He holds the following positions, among others: Corporate Secretary, Compliance Officer, Senior Vice President and General Counsel of SMC; Corporate Secretary and Compliance Officer of Top Frontier; Corporate Secretary of GSMI and the other subsidiaries and affiliates of SMC; and Director of various other local and offshore subsidiaries of SMC. Mr. Jacinto has served as a Director and Corporate Secretary of United Coconut Planters Bank, a Director of San Miguel Brewery Inc., a Partner of the Villareal Law Offices (June 1985-May 1993) and an Associate of Sycip, Salazar, Feliciano & Hernandez Law Office (1981-1985). Atty. Jacinto is an Associate Professor of Law at the University of the Philippines. He obtained his law degree from the University of the Philippines (cum laude) where he was the class salutatorian and placed sixth in the 1981 bar examinations. He holds a Master of Laws degree from Harvard University.

Atty. Jacinto does not hold any directorship in any other company listed with the PSE.

Mirzan Mahathir

Malaysian, 57 years old, has served as a Director of the Company since August 13, 2010. He is the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Crescent Capital Sdn Bhd, an investment holding and independent strategic and financial advisory firm based in Malaysia. He currently manages his investments in Malaysia and overseas while facilitating business collaboration in the region. He holds directorships in both public and private companies in South East Asia. He also serves as President of the Asian Strategy & Leadership Institute, Chairman of several charitable foundations and a member of the Wharton School Executive Board for Asia and the Business Advisory Council of United Nations ESCAP. He was formerly the Executive Chairman and President of Konsortium Logistik Berhad (1992-2007), Executive Chairman of Sabit Sdn Bhd (1990-1992), Associate of Salomon Brothers in New York, U.S.A. (1986-1990) and Systems Engineer at IBM World Trade Corporation (1982-1985). Mirzan graduated with a Bachelor of Science (Honours) degree in Computer Science from Brighton Polytechnic, United Kingdom and obtained his master's degree in Business Administration from the Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania,USA.

Mr. Mahathir does not hold any directorship in any other company listed with the PSE.

Ron W. Haddock

American, 75 years old, has served as a Director of the Company since December 2, 2008. He holds the following positions, among others: Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of AEI Services, L.L.C.; and member of the board of Alon Energy USA. Mr. Haddock was formerly Honorary Consul of Belgium in Dallas, Texas. He also served as Chairman of Safety-Kleen Systems; Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Prisma Energy International and FINA, and held various management positions in Exxon Mobil Corporation including as Manager of Baytown Refinery, Corporate Planning Manager, Vice President for Refining, and Executive Assistant to the Chairman; and Vice President and Director of Esso Eastern, Inc. He holds a degree in Mechanical Engineering from Purdue University.

Mr. Haddock does not hold any directorship in any other company listed with the PSE.

Jose P. de Jesus

Filipino, 81 years old has served as a Director of the Company since May 20, 2014. He is also the President and Chief Executive Officer of Nationwide Development Corporation from September 2011 to present. He was the President and Chief Operating Officer of MERALCO (February 2009 to June 2010), the Secretary of the Department of Transportation and Communications (July 2010 to June 2011), the President and Chief Executive Officer of Manila North Tollways Corporation (January 2000 to December 2008), Executive Vice President of the Philippine Long Distance Telephone Company (1993 to December 1999) and the Secretary of the Department of Public Works and Highways (January 1990 to February 1993). He was Lux in Domino Awardee (Most Outstanding Alumnus) of the Ateneo de Manila University in July 2012. He is the Chairman of Converge ICT Solutions Inc. and Metroworks ICT Construction Inc., and Director and Vice Chairman of Comclark Network and Technology Corporation. He is also a director of Citra Metro Manila Tollways Corporation, Private Infra Development Corporation, South Luzon Tollway Corporation, Nationwide Development Corporation and KingKing Gold & Copper Mines, Inc. He is a Trustee of Bantayog ng mga Bayani Foundation, Kapampangan Development Foundation and Holy Angel University. Mr. de Jesus earned his Bachelor of Arts degree in Economics and holds a Master of Arts in Social Psychology from the Ateneo de Manila University. He also finished Graduate Studies in Human Development from the University of Chicago.

Mr. de Jesus does not hold a directorship in any other company listed with the PSE.

Ma. Romela M. Bengzon

Filipino, 55 years old, has served as a Director of the Company since August 13, 2010. She holds the following positions, among others: Director of PMC; Managing Partner of the Bengzon Law Firm; and professor at the De La Salle University Graduate School of Business, Far Eastern University Institute of Law MBA-JD Program, the Ateneo Graduate School of Business and Regis University. She was formerly a Philippine government Honorary Trade Ambassador to the European Union, and Chairperson of the Committee on Economic Liberalization and Deputy Secretary General of the Consultative Commission, both under the Philippine Office of the President. A Political Science graduate of the University of the Philippines in 1980 (with honors), she obtained her Bachelor of Laws from the Ateneo de Manila University in 1985.

Atty. Bengzon does not hold any directorship in any other company listed with the PSE.

Nelly F. Villafuerte

Filipino, 79 years old, has served as a Director of the Company since December 1, 2011. She is a member of the Governance Committee of the Company. She is also a Director of Top Frontier. She is a columnist for the Manila Bulletin and was a former Member of the Monetary Board of the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas from 2005 until July 2011. She is an author of business handbooks on microfinance, credit card transactions, exporting and cyberspace and a four (4)-volume series on the laws on banking and financial intermediaries (Philippines). Atty. Villafuerte has served as Governor of the Board of Investments (1998-2005), Undersecretary for the International Sector (Trade Promotion and Marketing Group) of the Department of Trade and Industry ("DTI") (July 1998-May 2000), and Undersecretary for the Regional Operations Group of the DTI (May 2000-2005). She holds a Masters degree in Business Management from the Asian Institute of Management ("AIM") and was a professor of international law/trade/marketing at the graduate schools of AIM, Ateneo Graduate School of Business and De La Salle Graduate School of Business and Economics. Atty. Villafuerte obtained her Associate in Arts and law degrees from the University of the Philippines and ranked in the top ten in the bar examinations.

Of the companies in which Atty. Villafuerte currently holds directorships, Petron-affiliate Top Frontier is also listed with the PSE.

Reynaldo G. David

Filipino, 73 years old, has served as an Independent Director of the Company since May 12, 2009. He is the concurrent Chairman of the Audit and Risk Management Committee and the Nomination Committee and likewise a member of the Compensation Committee. He has previously held, among others, the following positions: President and Chief Executive Officer of the Development Bank of the Philippines; Chairman of NDC Maritime Leasing Corporation; and Director of DBP Data Center, Inc. and Al-Amanah Islamic Bank of the Philippines. Other past positions include: Independent Director of ISM and ATOK, Chairman of LGU Guarantee Corporation, Vice Chairman, Chief Executive Officer and Executive Committee Chairman of Export and Industry Bank (September 1997-September 2004), Director and Chief Executive Officer of Unicorp Finance Limited and Consultant of PT United City Bank (concurrently held from 1993-1997), Director of Megalink Inc., Vice President and FX Manager of the Bank of Hawaii (April 1984-August 1986), various directorships and/or executive positions with The Pratt Group (September 1986-December 1992), President and Chief Operating Officer of Producers Bank of the Philippines (October 1982-November 1983), President and Chief Operation Officer of International Corporation Bank (March 1979-September 1982), and Vice President and Treasurer of Citibank N. A. (November 1964-February 1979). A Ten Outstanding Young Men awardee for Offshore Banking in 1977, he was also awarded by the Association of Development Financing Institutions in Asia & the Pacific as the Outstanding Chief Executive Officer in 2007. A certified public accountant since 1964, he graduated from the De La Salle University with a combined Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science in Commerce degrees in 1963 and attended the Advanced Management Program of the University of Hawaii (1974). He was conferred with the title Doctor of Laws, honoris causa, by the Palawan State University in 2005 and the title Doctor of Humanities, honoris causa,by the West Visayas State University in 2009.

Mr. David does not hold any directorship in any other company listed with the PSE.

Corporate Governance

Petron Corporation ("Petron" or the "Company") is committed to pursuing good corporate governance and using good corporate governance principles and practices in the attainment of corporate goals. The Company keeps abreast of new developments in, and leading principles and practices on, good corporate governance. It continuously reviews its own policies and practices as it competes in a continually evolving business environment while taking into account the Company's corporate objectives and the best interests of its stakeholders and the Company.

Corporate Governance Manual

Petron adopted its Manual on Corporate Governance (the "CG Manual") on July 1, 2002. The latest revisions to the CG Manual were undertaken and approved by the Board of Directors on July 3, 2014.

Petron is in full compliance with the CG Manual.

The CG Manual recognizes and upholds the rights of stakeholders in the Company and reflects the key internal control features necessary for good corporate governance, such as the duties and responsibilities of the Board of Directors and the board committees, the active operation of the Company in a sound and prudent manner, the presence of organizational and procedural controls supported by an effective management information and risk management reporting systems, and the adoption of independent audit measures that monitor the adequacy and effectiveness of the Company's governance, operations and information systems.

The CG Manual specifically provides that the Board of Directors and the Management of the Company exercise sound judgment in reviewing and directing how the Company implements the requirements of good corporate governance.

Pursuant to the CG Manual, the Board of Directors has appointed Atty. Joel Angelo C. Cruz, Vice President – Office of the General Counsel and Corporate Secretary ("OGCCS"), as the Compliance Officer tasked to monitor compliance with the CG Manual and applicable laws, rules and regulations. The Compliance Officer directly reports to the Chairman of the Board of Directors and has direct access to the Board of Directors, through the Board Audit and Risk Management Committee, without interference from Management.

The Compliance Officer, through the OGCCS, periodically releases memoranda to employees, officers and directors on good governance policies being adopted by the Company and new corporate governance requirements set by applicable law, rules and regulations.

Shareholders' **Rights**

The Company is committed to respect the legal rights of its stockholders.

Voting Rights of Common and Preferred Shares

Common stockholders have the right to elect, remove and replace directors and vote on corporate acts and matters that require their consent or approval in accordance with the Corporation Code of the Philippines (the "Corporation Code").

At each stockholders' meeting, a common stockholder is entitled to one vote, in person or by proxy, for each share of the capital stock held by such stockholder, subject to the provisions of the Company's by-laws, including the provision which specifically provides for cumulative voting in the election of directors.

Preferred stockholders generally have no right to vote, except in respect of certain corporate acts as provided and specified in the Corporation Code, including, but not limited to, the following cases: (a) amendment of the Company's articles of incorporation or by-laws; (b) the extension or shortening of the Company's corporate term; (c) a sale, lease, exchange, transfer, mortgage, pledge or other disposition of all or substantially all of the corporate property or assets of the Company; (d) an increase or decrease in capital stock; or (e) a merger or consolidation involving the Company.

The Board of Directors is required by the CG Manual to be transparent and fair in the conduct of the annual and special stockholders' meetings of the Company. The stockholders are encouraged to personally attend such meetings and, if they cannot attend, they are apprised ahead of time of their right to appoint a proxy. The definitive information statement for stockholders' meeting provides a sample proxy for the convenience of the stockholders.

Right to Information of Shareholders

Accurate and timely information is made available to the stockholders to enable them to make a sound judgment on all matters brought to their attention for consideration or approval.

In 2015, the notice and agenda of the annual stockholders' meeting held on May 19, 2015, together with the definitive information statement, were released on April 17, 2015, 32 days before the meeting. The notice and agenda were further published in The Philippine Star and The Manila Bulletin on April 19, 2015. The rationale for each agenda item was explained in the notice and agenda.

Through the definitive information statement distributed by the Company to its stockholders for each annual stockholders' meeting, the Company furnishes such stockholders its most recent audited financial statements showing in reasonable detail its assets and liabilities and the result of its operations.

At the annual meeting of the stockholders, the Board of Directors presents to the stockholders a financial report of the operations of the Company for the preceding year, which includes financial statements duly signed and certified by an independent public accountant, and allows the stockholders to ask and raise to Management questions or concerns. Duly authorized representatives of the Company's external auditor are also present at the meeting to respond to appropriate questions concerning the financial statements of the Company.

In addition to the foregoing, the Company maintains an investor relations unit and replies to requests for information and email and telephone queries from the stakeholders. The Company keeps stakeholders informed through its timely disclosures to the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") and the Philippine Stock Exchange ("PSE"), its regular quarterly briefings and investor briefings and conferences, and its website and social media accounts. The Company website makes available for viewing and downloading the Company's disclosures and filings with the SEC and PSE, its media releases, and other salient information of the Company, including its governance, business, operations, performance, corporate social responsibility projects and sustainability efforts.

Right to Dividends

Stockholders have the right to receive dividends, subject to the discretion of the Board of Directors.

It is the policy of the Company to declare dividends when its retained earnings exceeds 100% of its paid-in capital stock, except: (a) when justified by definite corporate expansion projects or programs approved by the Board; (b) when the Company is prohibited under any loan agreement with any financial institution or creditor, whether local or foreign, from declaring dividends without its consent and such consent has not been secured; or (c) when it can be clearly shown that such retention is necessary under special circumstances obtaining in the Company, such as when there is a need for special reserve for probable contingencies.

Dividends of common shares are paid out within 30 days after the declaration by the Board of Directors, to the extent practicable. On March 17, 2015, a cash dividend of P0.05 per common share was declared and paid out on April 16, 2015.

The dividends for the preferred shares issued by the Company in 2010 were fixed at the rate of 9.5281% per annum calculated in reference to the offer price of P100 per share on a 30/360-day basis and shall be payable quarterly in arrears, whenever approved by the Board of Directors. Since the listing of the preferred shares in March 2010, cash dividends were paid out in March, June, September, and December of each year. These preferred shares were redeemed on March 5, 2015.

The dividends for the Series 2A and Series 2B preferred shares issued by the Company in 2014 are fixed at the rate of 6.30% per annum and 6.8583% per annum, respectively, calculated in reference to the offer price of P1,000 per share on a 30/360-day basis and shall be payable quarterly in arrears, whenever approved by the Board of Directors. Since the listing of the Series 2 preferred shares in November 2014, cash dividends were paid out in February, May, August and November in 2015.

On March 17, 2015, cash dividends of (a) P15.75 per Series 2A preferred share were declared and paid out on May 4, 2015 and August 3, 2015, respectively, and (b) P17.14575 per Series 2B preferred share were also declared and paid out on May 4, 2015 and August 3, 2015, respectively. Further, on August 10, 2015, cash dividends of (a) P15.75 per Series 2A preferred share were declared and paid out on November 3, 2015 and February 3, 2016, respectively, and (b) P17.14575 per Series 2B preferred share were also declared and paid out on November 3, 2015 and February 3, 2016, respectively.

Appraisal Right

The stockholders have the right to dissent and demand payment of the fair value of their shares in the manner provided for under the Corporation Code upon voting against a proposal for any of the following corporate acts: (a) a change or restriction in the rights of any stockholder or class of shares; (b) creation of preferences in any respect superior to those of outstanding shares of any class; (c) extension or shortening of the term of corporate existence; (d) a sale, lease, exchange, transfer, mortgage, pledge or other disposition of all or substantially all of the corporate property or assets; (e) merger or consolidation; and (f) an investment of corporate funds in any other corporation or business or for any purpose other than the primary purpose for which the corporation is organized.

Rights of Minority Shareholders

Minority stockholders are granted the right to propose the holding of a meeting and the right to propose items in the agenda of the stockholders' meeting, provided the items are for legitimate business purposes and in accordance with law, jurisprudence and best practice.

The Company's by-laws specifically provide that a special meeting of the stockholders may be called at the written request of one or more stockholders representing at least 20% of the total issued and outstanding capital stock of the Company entitled to vote, and which request states the purpose or purposes of the proposed meeting and delivered to and called by the Corporate Secretary at the Company's principal office.

The CG Manual expressly provides that the vote of at least 2/3 of the stockholders is necessary to remove a director.

Participation in Shareholders' Meetings: Venue, Proxy, Voting Procedures and Open Forum

All the meetings of the stockholders are held in the principal place of business of the Company or any location within Metro Manila, Philippines as may be designated by the Board of Directors. The annual stockholders' meeting of the Company is generally held at the Valle Verde Country Club in Pasig City, Metro Manila.

The Company encourages shareholders' voting rights and exerts efforts to remove excessive unnecessary costs and other administrative impediments to the meaningful participation in meetings and/or voting in person or by proxy by all its stockholders, whether individual or institutional investors.

The Company releases to the stockholders, together with the notice of the meeting and the definitive information statement for the annual stockholders' meeting, a sample proxy form for their convenience.

During the annual stockholders' meetings, the Company provides shuttle services in strategic points in the vicinity of the Valle Verde Country Club to provide free shuttle service to stockholders to and from the meeting venue.

Before the stockholders' meeting starts, the Corporate Secretary explains the voting and voting tabulation procedures.

As mentioned above, at each stockholders' meeting, a common stockholder is entitled to one vote, in person or by proxy, for each share of the common capital stock held by such stockholder, subject to the provisions of the Company's by-laws, including the provision on cumulative voting in the case of the election of directors.

Under the Company's by-laws, cumulative voting is allowed in the election of directors. A common stockholder may therefore distribute his/her votes per share to as many persons as there are directors to be elected, or he/she may cumulate his shares and give one candidate as many votes as the number of directors to be elected multiplied by the number of shares he/she has, or he/she may distribute them on the same principle among as many candidates as he/she shall see fit; provided, that the total number of votes cast by him/her shall not exceed the number of shares owned by him/her as shown in the books of the Company multiplied by the whole number of directors to be elected.

Preferred stockholders have no right to vote, except on certain corporate acts specified in the Corporation Code.

If at any stockholders' meeting a vote by ballot shall be taken, the Company's by-laws require the Chairman to appoint two Inspectors of Votes who will act as the Chairman and the Vice Chairman of the Voting Committee and, in turn, designate the other members of the Voting Committee. The Voting Committee to be created will adopt its own rules to govern the voting and take charge of the voting proceedings and the preparation and distribution of the ballots. Each member of the Voting Committee, who needs not be a stockholder, will subscribe to an oath to faithfully execute his/her duties as an inspector of votes with strict impartiality and according the best of his/her ability. In any event, the external auditor of the Company will be requested to supervise the voting proceedings.

The stockholders are allowed to ask and raise to Management questions or concerns at the open forum during each annual meeting of the stockholders.

Board of Directors

The compliance with the principles of good corporate governance starts with the Board of Directors.

Responsibility, Duties and Functions

The Board of Directors is responsible for overseeing management of the Company and fostering the long-term success of the Company and securing its sustained competitiveness and profitability in a manner consistent with the fiduciary responsibilities of the Board of Directors and the corporate objectives and best interests of the Company and its stakeholders.

The Board of Directors determines and formulates the Corporation's vision, mission, and strategic objectives and the means to attain them. The Board of Directors yearly reviews and approves the corporate strategies of the Company, together with company business plans and capital expenditure and operating budgets. It also periodically evaluates and monitors the overall performance of Management and the implementation of the strategies, plans and budgets for the year.

The specific functions of the Board of Directors include the appointment of competent, professional, honest and highly motivated management officers for an effective management succession planning program of the Company, and the encouragement of the use of alternative dispute resolutions for the settlement of issues between the Company and its stockholders or other third parties, including regulatory authorities.

Conflict of Interest and Abstention from Voting in Case of Conflict

A director's office is one of trust and confidence. A director should therefore act in the best interest of the Company and its stakeholders in a manner characterized by transparency, accountability and fairness.

The CG Manual requires a director to exercise leadership, prudence and integrity in directing the Company towards sustained progress.

The CG Manual further expressly requires a director to conduct fair business transactions with the Company by fully disclosing any interest in any matter or transaction to be acted upon by the Board of Directors and recuse himself/herself in the decision-making process of the Board of Directors with respect to it. In general, a director is required to ensure that personal interest does not cause actual or potential conflict of interest with, or bias against, the interest of the Company or prejudice decisions of the Board of Directors.

Multiple Board Seats

The Company also has a multiple board seat policy enunciated in the CG Manual that requires a director to exercise due discretion in accepting and holding directorships other than in the Company, provided that, in holding such directorships, such director shall ensure that his/her capacity to diligently and efficiently perform his duties and responsibilities as a director of the Company is not compromised.

Composition and Diversity of Background and Skills

The Board of Directors is composed of 15 members (with three (3) independent directors) who are elected from the list of nominees short-listed by the Nomination Committee. The Nomination Committee determines whether the nominees have all the qualifications and none of the disqualifications, as well as the qualities that will enable the Board of Directors to fulfill its responsibilities and duties, including the pursuit of the Company's corporate strategies. The directors are elected annually at the stockholders' meeting and hold the position until their successors have been duly elected and qualified pursuant to the Company's by-laws.

Newly elected directors are given an orientation program by the OGCSS covering the profile and business of the Company and its corporate policies, including the CG Manual. The Company sponsors annual corporate governance seminars for the continuing education of the directors and the officers and their compliance with the corporate governance seminar requirements under Memorandum Circular No. 20 (Series of 2013) of the SEC.

The only executive directors of the Company are Messrs. Ramon S. Ang and Lubin B. Nepomuceno and neither of them serves as a director of more than two (2) listed companies outside the San Miguel Group to which the Company belongs.

The membership of the Board of Directors is a combination of executive and non-executive directors (who include the three (3) independent directors) in order that no director or small group of directors can dominate the decision-making process. The non-executive directors possess such qualifications and stature that enable them to effectively participate in the deliberations of the Board of Directors. The diverse and varied skills, background and expertise of the directors ensure that matters that come before the Board of Directors are extensively discussed and evaluated.

The names, profiles, backgrounds and shareholdings of the directors, including the remuneration paid them, are disclosed in the definitive information statement of the Company distributed prior to annual stockholders' meetings as well as in the SEC Form 17-A and the Annual Corporate Governance Report of the Company.

The Company may use professional search firms or other external sources of candidates (such as director databases set up by director or shareholder bodies) when searching for candidates to the Board of Directors, as may be necessary.

Meetings and Seminars Attended

In 2015, the Board of Directors had six (6) meetings held on February 10, March 17, May 11, May 19, August 10 and October 27. Eleven (11) directors attended all the board meetings held in 2015, with the remaining four (4) directors attending at least 83.33% of all the board meeting s held in 2015.

The schedule of the meetings for any given year is presented to the directors the year before. The Board of Directors was therefore advised of the schedule of the board meetings for 2015 at the board meeting held on October 27, 2015. Should any matter requiring immediate approval by the Board of Directors arise, such matters are reviewed, considered and approved at meetings of the Executive Committee, subject to the Company's by-laws, and subsequently confirmed and ratified by the Board in the exercise of good corporate practice. Special meetings of the Board of Directors may also be called when necessary in accordance with the Company's by-laws.

In keeping abreast of the latest best practices in corporate governance and complying with applicable legal requirements, including SEC Memorandum Circular No. 13 (Series of 2013), all the directors of the Company attended a corporate governance seminar in 2015 conducted by providers duly accredited by the SEC.

The attendance of the directors at the meetings and corporate governance seminars held in 2015 is set out below:

Director's Name	February 10 Special Board Meeting	March 17 Regular Board Meeting	May 11 Regular Board Meeting	May 19 Annual Stockholders Meeting	May 19 Organizational Meeting	August 10 Regular Board Meeting	October 27 Regular Board Meeting	Attendance at Corporate Seminar in 2015 (Yes/No)
Eduardo M. Cojuangco, Jr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	Yes
Ramon S. Ang	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes
Estelito P. Mendoza	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes
Lubin B. Nepomuceno	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes
Eric O. Recto	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes
Jose P. de Jesus	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes
Ron W. Haddock	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes
Mirzan Mahathir	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes
Romela M. Bengzon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes
Aurora T. Calderon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes
Virgilio S. Jacinto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes
Nelly Favis-Villafuerte	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes
Artemio V. Panganiban	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes
Reynaldo G. David	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes
Margarito B. Teves	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes

Legend: ✓Present - Absent

Independent Directors

The Company has three (3) independent directors in its Board of Directors, namely, Mr. Reynaldo G. David, former Supreme Court Chief Justice Artemio V. Panganiban and Mr. Margarito B. Teves. The CG Manual defines an independent director as "a person who, apart from his fees and shareholdings, is independent of management and free from any business or other relationship which could, or could reasonably be perceived to materially interfere with his exercise of independent judgment in carrying out his responsibilities as a director."

An independent director is required by the CG Manual to submit to the Corporate Secretary a certification confirming that he possesses all the qualifications and none of the disqualifications of an independent director at the time of his/her election and/or re-election as an independent director.

The Chairman; the President and Chief Executive Officer.

The positions of Chairman and Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") are held by two different individuals.

Mr. Eduardo M. Cojuangco, Jr. acts as the Chairman of the Company and is a non-executive director.

Mr. Ang is the President and CEO of the Company.

Under the Company's by-laws, the Chairman presides at all board and stockholders' meetings. Under the CG Manual, the Chairman is responsible for the following matters: (a) ensuring that the meetings of the Board of Directors are held in accordance with the Company's by-laws or as the Chairman may deem necessary; (b) supervising the preparation of the agenda of the meeting in coordination with the Corporate Secretary, taking into consideration the suggestions of Management and the directors; and (c) maintaining qualitative and timely lines of communication and information between the Board of Directors and Management.

Board Committees

The Board of Directors constituted the board committees described below in accordance with the principles of good corporate governance and pursuant to the Company's by-laws.

The CG Manual sets out the role, authority, duties and responsibilities, and the procedures of each committee and guides the conduct of its functions.

Executive Committee

The Executive Committee is composed of not less than three (3) members, which shall include the Chairman of the Board of Directors and the President, with two (2) alternate members. When the Board of Directors is not in session, the Executive Committee may exercise the powers of the former in the management of the business and affairs of the Company, except with respect to (a) the approval of any action for which stockholders' approval is also required; (b) the filling of vacancies in the Board of Directors; (c) the amendment or repeal of the by-laws or the adoption of new by-laws; (d) the amendment or repeal of any resolution of the Board of Directors which by its express terms is not so amendable or repealable; (e) a distribution of dividends to the stockholders; and (f) such other matters as may be specifically excluded or limited by the Board of Directors.

The CG Manual mandates the Executive Committee to exercise the authority granted to it with utmost judiciousness and report regularly to the Board of Directors at its subsequent meeting for information.

In 2015, the Executive Committee was chaired by Mr. Cojuangco, with Messrs. Ang and Nepomuceno as members. Ms. Aurora T. Calderon and Atty. Virgilio S. Jacinto acted as alternate members of the Executive Committee.

In 2015, the Executive Committee held six (6) meetings, with attendance as shown below. The resolutions approved by the Executive Committee were passed with the unanimous vote of the committee members in attendance (whether regular members or alternate members) and later presented to and ratified by the Board of Directors at the board meeting held after each approved resolution.

Members	January 28	March 2	June 25	July 22	September 29	October 19
Eduardo M. Cojuangco, Jr.*	*	*	✓	✓	✓	✓
Ramon S. Ang	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Lubin B. Nepomuceno	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓
Aurora T. Calderon (Alternate Member)	✓	✓	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Virgilio S. Jacinto (Alternate Member)	N/A	N/A	✓	N/A	N/A	N/A

* Effective March 17, 2015
Legend: ✓Present - Absent

Audit and Risk Management Committee

The Audit and Risk Management Committee is composed of five (5) members of the Board of Directors, two (2) of whom are independent directors.

All the members of the Audit and Risk Management Committee are required to have adequate accounting and finance backgrounds and at least one member with audit experience, in addition to the qualifications of a director. The Chairman of the Audit and Risk Management Committee is further required by the CG Manual and the Audit and Risk Management Committee Charter to be an independent director.

The Audit and Risk Management Committee is also governed by the Audit and Risk Management Committee Charter, which was last revised on May 11, 2015 to expressly provide for the risk management functions that the committee had already been discharging.

Among the other functions set out in the CG Manual and the Audit and Risk Management Committee Charter, the Audit and Risk Management Committee primarily recommends the appointment, re-appointment or removal of the external auditor and performs oversight functions over the Company's internal and external auditors to ensure that they act independently from each other, free from interference of outside parties, and that they are given unrestricted access to all records, properties and personnel necessary in the discharge of their respective audit functions. The committee also oversees the Company's risk management framework, policies, processes and activities, reviews the Company's management performance, and reviews and recommends mitigation initiatives.

The Audit and Risk Management Committee is headed by Mr. David, a certified public accountant and an independent director of the Company. Its members are former Chief Justice Artemio V. Panganiban (another independent director of the Company), Atty. Estelito P. Mendoza, Mr. Lubin B. Nepomuceno, and Ms. Aurora T. Calderon. Mr. Ferdinand K. Constantino acts as the advisor of the Audit and Risk Management Committee.

In 2015, the Committee held five (5) meetings on February 10, March 17, May 11, August 10 and October 27. The attendance of the members was as follows:

Members	February 10	March 17	May 11	August 10	October 27
Reynaldo G. David	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Lubin B. Nepomuceno	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Estelito P. Mendoza	✓	-	✓	✓	✓
Artemio V. Panganiban	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Aurora T. Calderon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Legend: ✓Present - Absent

Governance Committee

The Governance Committee, created by the Board of Directors on July 3, 2014, is composed of three (3) members of the Board of Directors, one of whom is an independent director.

Under the CG Manual, the Governance Committee shall assist the Board of Directors in the development and implementation of the corporate governance policies, structures and systems of the Company, including the review of their adequacy and effectiveness and oversee the adoption and implementation of systems or mechanisms for the assessment and improvement of the performance of the Board of Directors, the Directors and the Board Committees, and the evaluation of the compliance by the Company with the CG Manual.

The Governance Committee is also governed by the Governance Committee Charter, which was adopted by the Board of Directors on May 11, 2015.

The Governance Committee is chaired by Mr. Margarito B. Teves, an independent director of the Company, and its members are Attys. Virgilio S. Jacinto and Nelly Favis-Villafuerte.

The Governance Committee held a meeting on May 11, 2015 with all its members present.

Nomination Committee

The Nomination Committee is composed of three (3) directors with an independent director serving as its Chairman and the Corporate Secretary acting as its secretary.

The Nomination Committee is also governed by the Nomination Committee Charter adopted by the Board of Directors on May 6, 2013.

The Nomination Committee is responsible for pre-screening and short-listing candidates nominated to become members of the Board of Directors and other appointments that require board approval to ensure that the candidates meet the criteria for election, *i.e.*, they have all the qualifications and none of the disqualifications set out in the law and in the CG Manual. The Nomination Committee thus holds meetings before the election of any director or the appointment of any officer requiring board approval to screen the candidate.

During the director selection process, another quality of a nominee that is considered is his/her ability to help the Board of Directors fulfill its duty of providing and monitoring the implementation of sound corporate strategies, policies and guidelines that will sustain the long-term viability and strength of the Company.

The Nomination Committee, in consultation with the management committee and the under the supervision of the Board of Directors, also redefines the role, duties and responsibilities of the Chief Executive Officer of the Company by integrating the dynamic requirements of the business as a going concern and future expansionary prospects within the realm of good corporate governance at all times. It is also the responsibility of the Nomination Committee to assess the effectiveness of the processes and procedures of the Board of Directors in the election or replacement of directors.

The Nomination Committee considers, among others, the following guidelines in the determination of the number of directorships which a director may hold in accordance with the policy on holding multiple board seats: (a) the nature of the business of the corporations in which he/she is a director; (b) the age of the director; (c) the number of directorships/active memberships and officerships in other corporations or organizations; and (d) possible conflict of interest. And in any case, the directors are required to ensure that their capacity to serve with diligence is not compromised.

The Nomination Committee is chaired by Mr. Reynaldo G. David, an independent director of the Company, with Attys. Estelito P. Mendoza and Virgilio S. Jacinto as members.

In 2015, the Nomination Committee held five (5) meetings on February 10, March 17, May 11, August 10 and October 27, with the attendance of the members as follows:

Director's Name	February 10	March 17	May 11	August 10	October 27
Reynaldo G. David	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Estelito P. Mendoza	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Virgilio S. Jacinto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Legend: ✓Present - Absent

Compensation Committee

The Compensation Committee is composed of five (5) members of the Board of Directors, one of whom is an independent director. The Chairman and the President of the Company are included as members but without voting rights. The Chairman of the Board of Directors is the Chairman of the Compensation Committee.

The Compensation Committee is also governed by the Compensation Committee Charter adopted by the Board of Directors on May 6, 2013.

The Compensation Committee is responsible for considering and approving salary structures for individuals in the positions of Vice President (or its equivalent) and above, promotions to positions of Division Head and the salary increases to be granted concurrently with such promotions, and other compensation policy matters such as the adoption, modification and interpretation of corporate benefit plans.

Members of the Compensation Committee are prohibited by the CG Manual from participating in decisions with respect to his/her own remuneration, unless the same shall be applied to all the directors.

The Company has formal and transparent procedures for fixing the remuneration levels of individual directors and of officers. In setting salary structures and other remuneration for officers and directors, the Committee ensures that salaries and other remuneration are set at a level adequate to attract and retain directors and officers with the qualifications and experience needed to manage the Company successfully.

The Compensation Committee also ensures that the Company's annual reports, information and proxy statements, and such similar documents disclose the fixed and variable compensation received by its directors and top officers for the preceding fiscal year in accordance with the requirements of the law.

The Compensation Committee has developed a form on full Business Interest Disclosure as part of the pre-employment requirements for all incoming officers, which among others, compel all officers to declare under the penalty of perjury all their existing business interest or shareholdings that may directly or indirectly conflict in their performance of duties once hired.

In 2015, the Compensation Committee was chaired by Mr. Eduardo M. Cojuangco, Jr. (non-voting), with Mr. Ramon S. Ang (non-voting), Mr. Lubin B. Nepomuceno, Mr. Reynaldo G. David and Ms. Aurora T. Calderon as members. Mr. Ferdinand K. Constantino acted as the advisor to the Compensation Committee.

Annual Assessment of Board, Committee and Individual Directors Performance

The Board of Directors adopted in August 2013 a new format for the annual self-assessment by each director that covers board, committee and individual performance. The assessment form is accomplished by the director each year-end.

The self-assessment forms cover the evaluation of the (a) fulfillment of the key responsibilities of the Board of Directors, including the consideration of the interests of minority shareholders and stakeholders and their equitable treatment in its decision-making processes, the pursuit of good corporate governance, the establishment of a clear strategic direction for the Company designed to maximize long-term shareholder value, the review and approval of financial statements and budgets, and the appointment of directors who can add value and contribute independent judgment to the formulation of sound policies and strategies of the Company and officers who are competent and highly motivated; (b) relationship between the Board of Directors and the Management of the Company, including having a clear understanding of where the role of the Board of Directors ends and where that of Management begins, the participation of the Board of Directors and the board committees in major business policies or decisions, the continuous interaction with Management for a better understanding of the businesses, and the consideration of the correlation between executive pay and Company performance; (c) effectiveness of board and committee processes and meetings through the adequacy of the frequency, duration and scheduling of board and committee meetings, the ability of the Board of Directors to balance and allocate its time effectively in discussing issues related to the Company's strategy and competitiveness, the attendance at board and committee meetings and the conduct of meetings in a manner that ensures open communication, meaningful participation, and timely resolution of issues, the wide and diverse range of expertise and occupational and personal backgrounds of the directors, and the institutionalization of a formal review process for monitoring the effectiveness of the Board of Directors and the individual directors; and (d) individual performance of the directors including a director's understanding of the mission, values and strategies of the Company, his/her duties as a director and the Company's articles of incorporation, by-laws and governing policies and applicable law, rules and regulations, the attendance at meetings and the conscious effort to avoid entering into situations where a director may be placed in a conflict of interest with that of the Company.

External Audit

R.G. Manabat & Co./KPMG ("KPMG") was the independent auditor of the Company for year 2015. KPMG was first appointed in 2010 and re-appointed yearly upon the review and recommendation by the Audit and Risk Management Committee and further recommendation by the Board of Directors.

The CG Manual requires the external auditor to observe and enable an environment of good corporate governance as reflected in the financial records and reports of the Company, undertake an independent audit, and provide objective assurance on the manner by which the financial statements are prepared and presented to the shareholders.

Duly authorized representatives of KPMG are expected to attend the Company's annual stockholders' meetings to respond to appropriate questions concerning the financial statements of the Company. KPMG auditors are also given the opportunity to make a representation or statement in case they decide to do so.

As in the previous years, representatives of KPMG attended the annual stockholders' meeting held on May 19, 2015.

Internal Audit

The Company has in place an independent internal audit function performed by the Internal Audit Department ("IAD") presently led by Mr. Ronaldo T. Ferrer, the IAD Head.

The Audit and Risk Management Committee considers the appointment of the internal auditor and the terms and conditions for his/her engagement and removal.

The IAD provides the senior management, the Audit and Risk Management Committee and the Board of Directors reasonable assurance that the Company's key organizational and procedural controls are effective, appropriate and being complied with.

The IAD is guided by the International Standards on Professional Practice of Internal Auditing. It reports functionally to the Audit and Risk Management Committee. The CG Manual requires the head of the IAD to submit to the Audit and Risk Management Committee and the Management an annual report on the IAD's activities, responsibilities and performance relative to the audit plans and strategies as approved by the Audit and Risk Management Committee, include significant risk exposure, control issues and such other matters as may be needed or requested by the Board of Directors and Management.

Disclosure System

The CG Manual recognizes that the essence of corporate governance is transparency. It expressly states the commitment of the Company to fully and timely disclose material information concerning the Company's operations that can potentially affect share price, including earnings results, acquisition or disposal of major assets, changes in the Board of Directors, significant related party transactions (excluding the purchase of crude oil in the normal course of business), shareholdings of directors and changes in ownership exceeding 5% of the corporation's outstanding share capital. The CG Manual further requires the disclosure of other information such as remuneration of all directors and senior management, corporate strategy and any off balance sheet transactions pursuant to the requirements of the law.

The CG Manual further mandates the Company to adhere to transparent governance, commit at all times to fully disclose material information dealings, and cause the filing of all the required information for the interest of the stakeholders.

All information disclosed by the Company is released through the approved stock exchange procedure for Company announcements and the Company's annual report. The Company's website is also updated as soon as disclosures are approved by the PSE.

Stakeholder Relations

The Company has an investor relations unit under the office of the Chief Finance Officer through which investor queries and concerns may be sent and a stock transfer agent that helps address stockholder concerns.

In addition, the Company keeps the public informed through the Company's timely PSE and SEC disclosures, its regular quarterly briefings and investor briefings and conferences and the Company's website and replies to information requests and email and telephone queries.

The Company's disclosures and filings with the SEC and PSE (including its annual reports, SEC Form 17-A and Annual Corporate Governance Report), its media releases, and other salient information on the Company, including its governance, business, operations, performance, corporate social responsibility projects and sustainability efforts are found in the Company website www.petron.com.

Code of Conduct and Ethical Business Policy; Whistle-blowing and Non-Retaliation Policy; Policy on Securities Dealing

Code of Conduct and Ethical Business Policy

The Company's Code of Conduct and Ethical Business Policy sets the standards for ethical and business conduct of the directors, officers and employees and expresses the commitment of the Company to conduct its business fairly, honestly, impartially and in good faith, and in an uncompromising ethical and proper manner.

All the directors, officers and employees of the Company are expressly required to comply with the Company's Code of Conduct and Ethical Business Policy and conduct themselves in a manner that avoids even the mere appearance of improper behavior.

Among the standards set by The Code of Conduct and Ethical Business Policy include (a) the open, honest and arms' length dealings with its dealers customers, suppliers, contractors, financial institutions and joint venture partners; (b) the supply of products and services of the highest quality backed by efficient after sales service; (c) the conduct of business in a manner that preserves the environment, protects the health and safety of its employees, customers, suppliers, contractors and the general public; (d) the observance of the vision and the mission of the Company and its core values of professionalism, integrity, fairness, commitment to excellence, and care of the environment, and includes the prohibitions against conflict of interest, bribery, gifts, disclosure of non-public information of the Company and misuse of company property and (e) professional competence of the employees.

The procedure under the Code of Conduct and Ethical Business Policy requires anyone with any information or knowledge of any prohibited act or violation to promptly report the same to the Department Head, any Vice President, the Human Resources Management Department, the IAD or the General Counsel. Disciplinary measures may be imposed after an investigation.

All incoming employees are oriented with the policies of the Company, including the Code of Conduct and Ethical Business Policy. And as part of their pre-employment requirements, all such incoming employees are required to declare in writing (a) all their existing businesses that may directly or indirectly conflict their performance of their duties once hired and their undertaking to inform the Company of any conflict of interest situation that may later arise and (b) their acceptance of the company policies, rules and procedures, including those relating to conflict of interest, gifts, and insider trading.

Conflict of Interest

The Code of Conduct and Ethical Business Policy expressly provides a proscription against engaging in any activity in conflict with the interest of the Company and it requires a full disclosure of any interest which any employee or his/her immediate family and friends may have in the Company.

Employees are also generally restricted from accepting a position of responsibility (such as consultancy or directorship) with any other company or provide freelance services to anyone.

Anti-Corruption

The Code of Conduct and Ethical Business Policy specifically prohibits bribery and any solicitation, receipt, offer or making of any illegal payments, favors, donations or comparable gifts which are intended to obtain business or uncompetitive favors. The said acts are also punished under Company Rules and Regulations on Discipline with penalties ranging from light suspension to dismissal.

Whistle-blowing and Non-Retaliation Policy

For the past years, the Company observed the San Miguel Corporation and Subsidiaries Whistle-blowing Policy for itself and its subsidiaries. On May 6, 2013, the Company, in its pursuit of further ensuring that its business is conducted in the highest standards of fairness, transparency, accountability and ethics as embodied in its Code of Conduct and Ethical Business Policy, adopted the Petron Corporation and Subsidiaries Whistle-blowing Policy.

The Petron Corporation and Subsidiaries Whistle-blowing Policy provides for the procedures for the communication and investigation of concerns relating to accounting, internal accounting controls, auditing and financial reporting matters of the Company and its subsidiaries.

The policy expressly provides the commitment of the Company that it shall not tolerate retaliation in any form against a director, officer, employee or any the other interested party who, in good faith, raises a concern or reports a possible violation of the policy.

Policy on Securities Dealing

Under the Petron Corporation Policy on Dealings in Securities, the directors, officers and employees of the Company are required to exercise extreme caution when dealing in the Company's securities and ensure that such dealings comply with this policy and the requirements under the Securities Regulation Code ("SRC").

The officers, directors and employees of the Company who, by virtue of their functions and responsibilities, are considered to have knowledge or possession of material non-public information are prohibited from dealing in the securities of the Company during the blackout periods of (a) 10 business days before and five (5) business days after the deadline for the Company to make a structured disclosure or any disclosure of its financial results for any year, half-year, quarter or any other interim period and (b) five (5) business days before and five (5) business days after any non-structured disclosure of any material information other than financial results.

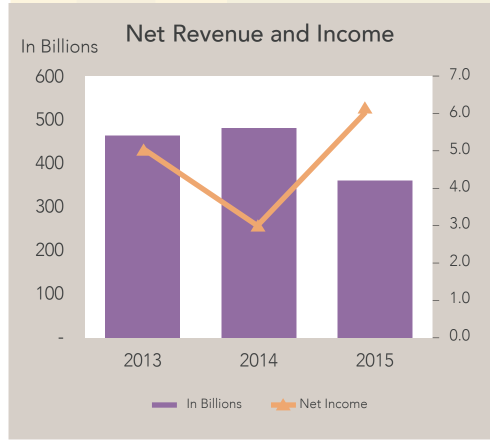
The directors and officers are obliged to report to the OGCCS any dealings in securities of the Company within two (2) business days after such dealings.

In addition, all incoming employees are required to submit a written confirmation of their acceptance of the company rules against insider trading as part of their pre-employment requirements.

The OGCCS, headed by Atty. Cruz, the Compliance Officer of the Company, periodically releases memoranda relating to the corporate governance policies of the Company, updates to corporate governance practices, filing obligations in respect of dealings in shares of the Company, and applicable blackout periods.

Financial Highlights

In Million Pesos, Except Per Share and Sales Volume Data	2015	2014	2013
Net Revenues	360,178	482,535	463,638
Net Income	6,270	3,009	5,092
Operating Income	18,134	7,605	11,684
EBITDA	22,325	15,260	17,217
Property, Plant and Equipment	161,597	153,650	141,647
Total Assets	294,267	391,324	357,458
Total Equity	83,100	113,692	111,888
Net Debt	153,020	114,915	115,860
Earnings per share	0.15	(0.15)	0.28
Sales Volume (in MB)	98,006	86,454	81,699
Return on Sales	1.7%	0.6%	1.1%
Return on Assets	1.8%	0.8%	1.6%
Return on Equity	6.4%	2.7%	5.4%



Better profitability and sales volume

Amid the continued weakness in global crude oil prices, Petron reported a consolidated net income of ₱6.27 billion in 2015, more than double its previous year's earnings of ₱3.0 billion. Operating income reached an all-time high of ₱18.13 billion as the company benefited from stable refining cracks despite the drop in prices.

The pre-commissioning of the Refinery Master Plan – 2 project which enabled the company to convert black into more white products not only resulted in higher sales volumes but also helped sustain margins. Also, effective risk management efforts of the company reduced the impact of foreign exchange and inventory losses, thus, further contributing to the strong performance.

In 2015, consolidated sales volumes grew to 98.0 million barrels (MMB), up by 13% or 11.5 MMB from its 2014 level of 86.5 MMB. For the Philippine operation, sales volumes expanded by 20% boosted by the 12% surge in Domestic sales mainly coming from Supply, Reseller and LPG segments, and the significant growth in Exports. Meanwhile, Malaysian operations also grew by 3% in volume. On a per product basis, gasoline and diesel sales exhibited the most considerable improvement.

The prolonged bearishness of the regional market prices has resulted in a 34% reduction in average selling price, contributing to a 25% fall in sales revenue despite higher volumes sold. While revenue declined to ₱360.18 billion from ₱482.54 billion in 2014, gross profit rate, however, improved from 4.0% to 8.8% in 2015 as the 29% drop in cost of goods sold outpaced the contraction in revenue.

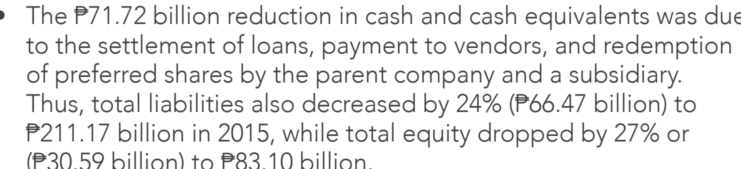
Selling & Administrative Expenses rose by 15% from ₱11.83 billion in 2014 to ₱13.61 billion in 2015 traced to depreciation and real property tax of depots and new service stations, terminalling fees resulting from the move-out from Pandacan, increased promotions/advertising activities, higher LPG cylinder purchases as well as increase in CSR projects.

Net Financing Costs & Other Charges grew significantly by ₱4.42 billion from ₱3.79 billion in 2014 to ₱8.21 billion in 2015 mainly due to marked-to-market (MTM) losses on outstanding commodity hedge positions versus MTM gains in 2014.

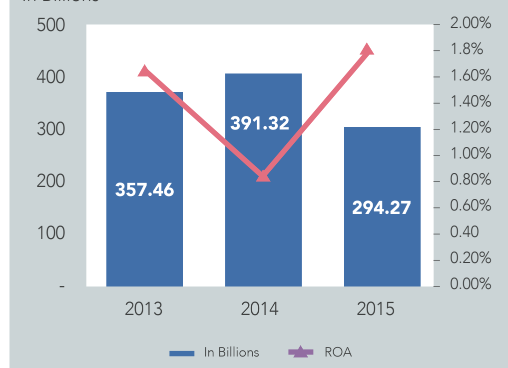
As a result, income before income tax grew to ₱9.93 billion compared to last year's ₱3.81 billion.

Financial condition **remained strong**

Petron's consolidated assets as of December 31, 2015 amounted to ₱294.27 billion, 25% or ₱97.06 billion lower than the ₱391.32 billion as at end of December 2014 with movements largely attributed to the following:



- The ₱71.72 billion reduction in cash and cash equivalents was due to the settlement of loans, payment to vendors, and redemption of preferred shares by the parent company and a subsidiary. Thus, total liabilities also decreased by 24% (₱66.47 billion) to ₱211.17 billion in 2015, while total equity dropped by 27% or (₱30.59 billion) to ₱83.10 billion.
- Inventories declined due to the combined effect of lower volume and price.



- Reduction in trade and other receivables was brought about by the collection of VAT claims.

With better profitability, Petron's return on assets and equity reached 1.8% and 6.4%, respectively.

Operating **cash inflow continued to be healthy**

Petron generated cash inflow of ₱21.72 billion from its operations, more than enough to cover the increase in working capital requirements and in paying interest of ₱5.48 billion and ₱8.02 billion, respectively. However, ongoing capital projects during the year required an additional cash outflow of ₱14.59 billion while financing outflows amounted to ₱66.34 billion.

The company ended 2015 with a cash balance of ₱18.88 billion.

In Million Pesos	2015	2014	2013
Beginning Cash Balance	90,602	50,398	26,965
Cashflow from Operating Income before Working Capital	21,721	12,462	18,988
Working Capital Cash Flow	(13,253)	(13,199)	10,035
Investing Cash Flow	(14,592)	(3,659)	(38,600)
Financing Cash Flow	(66,343)	44,488	32,539
Effects of Exchange Rate Changes	746	112	471
Ending Cash Balance	18,881	90,602	50,398

Audit Committee Report

The Board of Directors
Petron Corporation

The Audit and Risk Management Committee assists the Board of Directors in its oversight function with respect to the adequacy and effectiveness of internal control environment, compliance with corporate policies and regulations, integrity of the financial statements, the independence and overall direction of the internal audit function, and the selection and performance of the external auditor.

In the performance of our responsibilities, we report that in 2015:

- We reviewed and discussed with Controllers management the quarterly and annual financial statements of Petron Corporation and Subsidiaries and endorsed these for approval by the Board;
- We endorsed the re-appointment of R.G. Manabat & Co./KPMG as the company's independent auditors for 2014;
- We reviewed with R.G. Manabat & Co./KPMG the scope and timing of their annual audit plan, audit methodology, and focus areas related to their review of the financial statements;
- We reviewed with R.G. Manabat & Co./KPMG, the audit observations and recommendations on the Company's internal controls and management's response to the issues raised;
- We reviewed with the Internal Audit Head and approved the annual internal audit plan and satisfied itself as to the independence of the internal audit function;
- We reviewed on a quarterly basis Internal Audit's report on the adequacy and effectiveness of the internal control environment in the areas covered during the period; and
- We approved Petron's Internal Control Policy which will continuously educate the employees on the importance of internal control systems and procedures for the attainment of their respective business objectives and for its distribution to all offices company-wide, as well as to various Petron Subsidiaries.
- In consideration for good governance, we recognized the need for a change in partner for Petron's external auditors, KPMG, and accepted Darwin P. Virocel as the new KPMG partner for Petron.

The Audit and Risk Management Committee is satisfied with the scope and appropriateness of the Committee's mandate and that the Committee substantially met its mandate in 2015.

Reynaldo G. David
Chairperson
Independent Director

Estelito P. Mendoza
Director

Artemio V. Panganiban
Independent Director

Aurora T. Calderon
Director

Lubin B. Nepomuceno
Director

Financial Statements

Statement of Management's Responsibility for Financial Statements
Report of Independent Auditors
Consolidated Statements of Financial Position
Consolidated Statements of Income
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

Statement of Management's Responsibility for Financial Statements

The management of **Petron Corporation** (the **"Company") and Subsidiaries**, is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements as at and for the years ended **December 31, 2015 and 2014**, including the additional components attached therein, in accordance with the prescribed financial reporting framework indicated therein. This responsibility includes designing and implementing internal controls relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, selecting and applying appropriate accounting policies, and making accounting estimates that are reasonable in the circumstances.

The Board of Directors reviews and approves the consolidated financial statements and submits the same to the stockholders.

R.G. Manabat & Co., the independent auditors appointed by the stockholders, has audited the consolidated financial statements of the Company in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing, and in its report to the stockholders, has expressed its opinion on the fairness of presentation upon completion of such audit.

EDUARDO M. COJUANGCO, JR.
Chairman

RAMON S. ANG
President and Chief Executive Officer

EMMANUEL E. ERAÑA
Senior Vice President and Chief Finance Officer

Signed this 15th day of March 2016

Petron Corporation and Subsidiaries

Report of Independent Auditors

The Board of Directors and Stockholders
Petron Corporation
SMC Head Office Complex
40 San Miguel Avenue
Mandaluyong City

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Petron Corporation and Subsidiaries, which comprise the consolidated statements of financial position as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, and the consolidated statements of income, consolidated statements of comprehensive income, consolidated statements of changes in equity and consolidated statements of cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2015, and notes, comprising a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditors consider internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Petron Corporation and Subsidiaries as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, and its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2015, in accordance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards.

R.G. MANABAT & CO.

DARWIN P. VIROCEL
Partner
CPA License No. 0094495
SEC Accreditation No. 1386-A, Group A, valid until February 5, 2017
Tax Identification No. 912-535-864
BIR Accreditation No. 08-001987-31-2013
Issued December 2, 2013; valid until December 1, 2016
PTR No. 5321515MD
Issued January 4, 2016 at Makati City

March 15, 2016
Makati City, Metro Manila

Consolidated Statements of Financial Position

(Amounts in Million Pesos)

		December 31	
	Note	**2015**	2014
ASSETS			
Current Assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	*6, 34, 35*	**P18,881**	P90,602
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	*7, 34, 35*	**509**	1,632
Available-for-sale financial assets	*4, 8, 34, 35*	**233**	430
Trade and other receivables - net	*4, 9, 28, 34, 35*	**30,749**	48,339
Inventories	*4, 10*	**30,823**	53,180
Other current assets	*15*	**34,530**	24,846
Total Current Assets		**115,725**	219,029
Noncurrent Assets			
Available-for-sale financial assets	*4, 8, 34, 35*	**388**	451
Property, plant and equipment - net	*4, 12, 37*	**161,597**	153,650
Investment in shares of stock of an associate	*4, 11*	**1,814**	1,162
Investment property - net	*4, 13*	**112**	113
Deferred tax assets	*4, 27*	**211**	242
Goodwill	*4, 14*	**7,694**	8,921
Other noncurrent assets - net	*4, 15, 34, 35*	**6,726**	7,756
Total Noncurrent Assets		**178,542**	172,295
		P294,267	P391,324
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY			
Current Liabilities			
Short-term loans	*16, 34, 35*	**P99,481**	P133,388
Liabilities for crude oil and petroleum product importation	*34, 35*	**16,271**	24,032
Trade and other payables	*17, 28, 34, 35*	**9,347**	39,136
Derivative liabilities	*34, 35*	**603**	98
Income tax payable		**183**	73
Current portion of long-term debt - net	*18, 34, 35*	**694**	5,860
Total Current Liabilities		**126,579**	202,587
Noncurrent Liabilities			
Long-term debt - net of current portion	*18, 34, 35*	**71,726**	66,269
Retirement benefits liability	*30*	**5,509**	2,273
Deferred tax liabilities	*27*	**4,638**	3,471
Asset retirement obligation	*4, 19*	**1,809**	1,659
Other noncurrent liabilities	*20, 34, 35*	**906**	1,373
Total Noncurrent Liabilities		**84,588**	75,045
Total Liabilities		**211,167**	277,632

Forward

	Note	December 31 2015	2014
Equity Attributable to Equity Holders of the Parent Company	*21*		
Capital stock		**P9,485**	P9,485
Additional paid-in capital		**19,653**	19,653
Undated subordinated capital securities		**30,546**	30,546
Retained earnings		**41,712**	40,815
Reserve for retirement plan		**(3,204)**	(1,018)
Other reserves		**(5,563)**	(2,149)
Treasury stock		**(10,000)**	-
Total Equity Attributable to Equity Holders of the Parent Company		**82,629**	97,332
Non-controlling Interests		**471**	16,360
Total Equity		**83,100**	113,692
		P294,267	P391,324

See Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Consolidated Statements of Income for the Years Ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013

(Amounts in Million Pesos, Except Per Share Data)

	Note	2015	2014	2013
SALES	*28, 37*	**P360,178**	P482,535	P463,638
COST OF GOODS SOLD	*22*	**328,438**	463,100	440,479
GROSS PROFIT		**31,740**	19,435	23,159
SELLING AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES	*23*	**(13,606)**	(11,830)	(11,475)
INTEREST EXPENSE AND OTHER FINANCING CHARGES	*26, 37*	**(5,533)**	(5,528)	(5,462)
INTEREST INCOME	*26, 37*	**686**	844	1,285
SHARE IN NET INCOME OF AN ASSOCIATE	*11*	**133**	102	110
OTHER INCOME (EXPENSES) - Net	*26*	**(3,495)**	790	(675)
		(21,815)	(15,622)	(16,217)
INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAX		**9,925**	3,813	6,942
INCOME TAX EXPENSE	*27, 36, 37*	**3,655**	804	1,850
NET INCOME		**P6,270**	P3,009	P5,092
Attributable to:				
Equity holders of the Parent Company	*32*	**P5,618**	P3,320	P5,247
Non-controlling interests		**652**	(311)	(155)
		P6,270	P3,009	P5,092
BASIC/DILUTED EARNINGS (LOSS) PER COMMON SHARE ATTRIBUTABLE TO EQUITY HOLDERS OF THE PARENT COMPANY	*32*	**P0.15**	(P0.15)	P0.28

See Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income for the Years Ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013

(Amounts in Million Pesos)

	Note	**2015**	2014	2013
NET INCOME		**P6,270**	P3,009	P5,092
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)				
ITEMS THAT WILL NOT BE RECLASSIFIED TO PROFIT OR LOSS				
Equity reserve for retirement plan	*30*	**(3,112)**	(4,656)	3,232
Share in other comprehensive loss of an associate	*11*	**(6)**	-	-
Income tax benefit (expense)		**935**	1,396	(957)
		(2,183)	(3,260)	2,275
ITEMS THAT MAY BE RECLASSIFIED TO PROFIT OR LOSS				
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations		**(3,748)**	(1,475)	589
Unrealized fair value losses on available-for-sale financial assets	*8*	**(1)**	(25)	(31)
Income tax benefit		**-**	2	2
		(3,749)	(1,498)	560
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS) - Net of tax		**(5,932)**	(4,758)	2,835
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS) FOR THE YEAR - Net of tax		**P338**	(P1,749)	P7,927
Attributable to:				
Equity holders of the Parent Company		**P390**	(P1,368)	P6,971
Non-controlling interests		**(52)**	(381)	956
		P338	(P1,749)	P7,927

See Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity for the Years Ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013

(Amounts in Million Pesos)

		Equity Attributable to Equity Holders of the Parent Company										
					Retained Earnings							
	Note	Capital Stock	Additional Paid-in Capital	Undated Subordinated Capital Securities	Appro-priated	Unappro-priated	Reserve for Retirement Plan	Other Reserves	Treasury Stock	Total	Non-controlling Interests	Total Equity
As of January 1, 2015		**P9,485**	**P19,653**	**P30,546**	**P25,171**	**P15,644**	**(P1,018)**	**(P2,149)**	**P -**	**P97,332**	**P16,360**	**P113,692**
Unrealized fair value loss on available-for-sale financial assets - net of tax		-	-	-	-	-	-	(1)	-	(1)	-	(1)
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations		-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,041)	-	(3,041)	(707)	(3,748)
Equity reserve for retirement plan - net of tax		-	-	-	-	-	(2,180)	-	-	(2,180)	3	(2,177)
Share in other comprehensive loss of an associate		-	-	-	-	-	(6)	-	-	(6)	-	(6)
Other comprehensive loss		-	-	-	-	-	(2,186)	(3,042)	-	(5,228)	(704)	(5,932)
Net income for the year		-	-	-	-	5,618	-	-	-	5,618	652	6,270
Total comprehensive income (loss) for the year		-	-	-	-	5,618	(2,186)	(3,042)	-	390	(52)	338
Cash dividends	*21*	-	-	-	-	(1,114)	-	-	-	(1,114)	(567)	(1,681)
Distribution paid	*21*	-	-	-	-	(3,607)	-	-	-	(3,607)	-	(3,607)
Redemption of preferred shares	*14, 21*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(10,000)	(10,000)	(15,642)	(25,642)
Reversal of appropriations - net		-	-	-	(89)	89	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquisition of additional interest in a subsidiary		-	-	-	-	-	-	(372)	-	(372)	372	-
Transactions with owners		-	-	-	(89)	(4,632)	-	(372)	(10,000)	(15,093)	(15,837)	(30,930)
As of December 31, 2015		**P9,485**	**P19,653**	**P30,546**	**P25,082**	**P16,630**	**(P3,204)**	**(P5,563)**	**(P10,000)**	**P82,629**	**P471**	**P83,100**

Forward

	Note	Equity Attributable to Equity Holders of the Parent Company									
				Undated	Retained Earnings						
		Capital Stock	Additional Paid-in Capital	Subordinated Capital Securities	Appro-priated	Unappro-priated	Reserve for Retirement Plan	Other Reserves	Total	Non-controlling Interests	Total Equity
As of January 1, 2014		P9,475	P9,764	P30,546	P25,171	P17,487	P2,242	(P721)	P93,964	P17,924	P111,888
Unrealized fair value loss on available-for-sale financial assets - net of tax		-	-	-	-	-	-	(23)	(23)	-	(23)
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations		-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,405)	(1,405)	(70)	(1,475)
Equity reserve for retirement plan - net of tax		-	-	-	-	-	(3,260)	-	(3,260)	-	(3,260)
Other comprehensive loss		-	-	-	-	-	(3,260)	(1,428)	(4,688)	(70)	(4,758)
Net income (loss) for the year		-	-	-	-	3,320	-	-	3,320	(311)	3,009
Total comprehensive income (loss) for the year		-	-	-	-	3,320	(3,260)	(1,428)	(1,368)	(381)	(1,749)
Cash dividends	*21*	-	-	-	-	(1,583)	-	-	(1,583)	-	(1,583)
Distribution paid	*21*	-	-	-	-	(3,580)	-	-	(3,580)	-	(3,580)
Issuance of preferred shares	*21*	10	9,889	-	-	-	-	-	9,899	-	9,899
Deductions from non-controlling interests and others		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,183)	(1,183)
Transactions with owners		10	9,889	-	-	(5,163)	-	-	4,736	(1,183)	3,553
As of December 31, 2014		P9,485	P19,653	P30,546	P25,171	P15,644	(P1,018)	(P2,149)	P97,332	P16,360	P113,692

Forward

	Note	Equity Attributable to Equity Holders of the Parent Company									
				Undated	Retained Earnings						
		Capital Stock	Additional Paid-in Capital	Subordinated Capital Securities	Appro-priated	Unappro-priated	Reserve for Retirement Plan	Other Reserves	Total	Non-controlling Interests	Total Equity
As of January 1, 2013		P9,475	P9,764	P -	P25,171	P15,336	P10	(P201)	P59,555	P17,348	P76,903
Unrealized fair value loss on available-for-sale financial assets - net of tax		-	-	-	-	-	-	(29)	(29)	-	(29)
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations		-	-	-	-	-	-	(479)	(479)	1,068	589
Equity reserve for retirement plan - net of tax		-	-	-	-	-	2,232	-	2,232	43	2,275
Other comprehensive income (loss)		-	-	-	-	-	2,232	(508)	1,724	1,111	2,835
Net income (loss) for the year		-	-	-	-	5,247	-	-	5,247	(155)	5,092
Total comprehensive income (loss) for the year		-	-	-	-	5,247	2,232	(508)	6,971	956	7,927
Cash dividends	*21*	-	-	-	-	(1,422)	-	-	(1,422)	-	(1,422)
Distribution paid	*21*	-	-	-	-	(1,674)	-	-	(1,674)	-	(1,674)
Issuance of undated subordinated capital securities	*21*	-	-	30,546	-	-	-	-	30,546	-	30,546
Net deductions to non-controlling interests and others		-	-	-	-	-	-	(12)	(12)	(380)	(392)
Transactions with owners		-	-	30,546	-	(3,096)	-	(12)	27,438	(380)	27,058
As of December 31, 2013		P9,475	P9,764	P30,546	P25,171	P17,487	P2,242	(P721)	P93,964	P17,924	P111,888

See Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Petron Corporation and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Years Ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013

(Amounts in Million Pesos)

	Note	**2015**	2014	2013
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Income before income tax		**P9,925**	P3,813	P6,942
Adjustments for:				
Depreciation and amortization	*25*	**6,272**	6,033	5,806
Interest expense and other financing charges	*26*	**5,533**	5,528	5,462
Retirement benefits costs	*30*	**419**	91	323
Unrealized foreign exchange losses (gains) - net		**87**	(202)	3,003
Share in net income of an associate	*11*	**(133)**	(102)	(110)
Interest income	*26*	**(686)**	(844)	(1,285)
Other losses (gains)		**304**	(1,855)	(1,153)
Operating income before working capital changes		**21,721**	12,462	18,988
Changes in noncash assets, certain current liabilities and others	*33*	**(5,484)**	(6,560)	17,681
Interest paid		**(8,020)**	(8,061)	(8,370)
Income taxes paid		**(513)**	(498)	(608)
Interest received		**764**	1,920	1,332
Net cash flows provided by (used in) operating activities		**8,468**	(737)	29,023
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Additions to property, plant and equipment	*12*	**(13,474)**	(11,892)	(51,585)
Proceeds from sale of property and equipment		**106**	154	15,185
Proceeds from sale of an investment property previously classified as "held for sale"	*5*	**-**	-	1,167
Decrease (increase) in:				
Other receivables		**(265)**	1,008	(777)
Other noncurrent assets		**(694)**	7,212	(3,018)
Reductions from (additions to):				
Investment in shares of stock of an associate		**(525)**	(175)	-
Available-for-sale financial assets		**260**	34	(4)
Acquisition of subsidiaries, net of cash and cash equivalents acquired		**-**	-	432
Net cash flows used in investing activities		**(14,592)**	(3,659)	(38,600)

Forward

	Note	**2015**	2014	2013
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Proceeds from availment of loans		**P222,099**	P360,309	P349,212
Payments of:				
Loans		**(256,732)**	(320,949)	(345,180)
Cash dividends and distributions	*21*	**(5,517)**	(5,676)	(4,098)
Proceeds from issuance of undated subordinated capital securities	*21*	**-**	-	30,546
Proceeds from issuance of Parent Company's preferred shares	*21*	**-**	9,899	-
Redemption of preferred shares	*14, 21*	**(25,642)**	-	-
Increase (decrease) in other noncurrent liabilities		**(551)**	905	2,059
Net cash flows provided by (used in) financing activities		**(66,343)**	44,488	32,539
EFFECTS OF EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES ON CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		**746**	112	471
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		**(71,721)**	40,204	23,433
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR		**90,602**	50,398	26,965
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR	*6*	**P18,881**	P90,602	P50,398

See Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Petron Corporation and Subsidiaries

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

(Amounts in Million Pesos, Except Par Value, Number of Shares and
Per Share Data, Exchange Rates and Commodity Volumes)

1. Reporting Entity

Petron Corporation (the "Parent Company" or "Petron") was incorporated under the laws of the Republic of the Philippines and is registered with the Philippine Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) on December 22, 1966. The accompanying consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of Petron Corporation and Subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the "Group") and the Group's interest in an associate and joint venture.

Petron is the leading oil refining and marketing company in the Philippines supplying nearly 40% of the country's fuel requirements. Petron is committed to its vision to be the leading provider of total customer solutions in the energy sector and its derivative businesses.

Petron operates a refinery in Limay, Bataan, with a rated capacity of 180,000 barrels a day. Petron's Integrated Management Systems (IMS) - certified refinery processes crude oil into a full range of world-class petroleum products including liquefied petroleum gas (LPG), gasoline, diesel, jet fuel, kerosene, and petrochemicals. From the refinery, Petron moves its products mainly by sea to Petron's more than 30 depots and terminals strategically located across the country. Through this network, Petron supplies fuel oil, diesel, and LPG to various industrial customers. The power sector is Petron's largest customer. Petron also supplies jet fuel at key airports to international and domestic carriers.

With close to 2,200 service stations and various industrial accounts, Petron remains the leader in all the major segments of the market. Petron retails gasoline, diesel, and autoLPG to motorists and public transport operators. Petron also sells its LPG brands "Gasul" and "Fiesta" to households and other industrial consumers through an extensive dealership network.

Petron sources its fuel additives from its blending facility in Subic Bay. This gives it the capability to formulate unique additives for Philippine driving conditions. It also has a facility in Mariveles, Bataan where the refinery's propylene production is converted into higher-value polypropylene resin.

In line with efforts to increase its presence in the regional market, Petron exports various products to Asia-Pacific countries. In March 2012, Petron increased its regional presence when it acquired an integrated refining, distribution and marketing business in Malaysia. Petron Malaysia includes an 88,000 barrel-per-day refinery, 7 storage facilities and network of 570 service stations.

The Parent Company is a public company under Section 17.2 of Securities Regulation Code and its shares of stock are listed for trading at the Philippine Stock Exchange (PSE). As of December 31, 2015, the Parent Company's public float stood at 23.85%.

The intermediate parent company of Petron is San Miguel Corporation (SMC), a company incorporated in the Philippines and its ultimate parent company is Top Frontier Investments Holdings, Inc. which is incorporated in the Philippines.

The registered office address of Petron is SMC Head Office Complex, 40 San Miguel Avenue, Mandaluyong City.

2. Basis of Preparation

Statement of Compliance

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared in compliance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRS). PFRS are based on International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB). PFRS consist of PFRS, Philippine Accounting Standards (PAS) and Philippine Interpretations issued by the Financial Reporting Standards Council (FRSC).

The consolidated financial statements were approved and authorized for issue by the Board of Directors (BOD) on March 15, 2016.

Basis of Measurement

The consolidated financial statements of the Group have been prepared on the historical cost basis of accounting except for the following which are measured on an alternative basis at each reporting date:

Items	Measurement Bases
Derivative financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss	Fair value
Non-derivative financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss	Fair value
Available-for-sale (AFS) financial assets	Fair value
Retirement benefits liability	Fair value of plan assets less the present value of the defined benefit obligation

Functional and Presentation Currency

The consolidated financial statements are presented in Philippine peso, which is the Parent Company's functional currency. All financial information is rounded off to the nearest million (P000,000), except when otherwise indicated.

Basis of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Parent Company and its subsidiaries. These subsidiaries are:

Name of Subsidiary	Percentage of Ownership 2015	2014	Country of Incorporation
Overseas Ventures Insurance Corporation Ltd. (Ovincor)	**100.00**	100.00	Bermuda
Petrogen Insurance Corporation (Petrogen)	**100.00**	100.00	Philippines
Petron Freeport Corporation (PFC)	**100.00**	100.00	Philippines
Petron Singapore Trading Pte., Ltd. (PSTPL)	**100.00**	100.00	Singapore
Petron Marketing Corporation (PMC)	**100.00**	100.00	Philippines
New Ventures Realty Corporation (NVRC) and Subsidiaries	**40.00**	40.00	Philippines
Limay Energen Corporation (LEC)	**100.00**	100.00	Philippines
Petron Global Limited (PGL)	**100.00**[(a)]	100.00[(a)]	British Virgin Islands
Petron Finance (Labuan) Limited	**100.00**	100.00	Malaysia
Petron Oil and Gas Mauritius Ltd. (POGM) and Subsidiaries	**100.00**	100.00	Mauritius
Petrochemical Asia (HK) Limited (PAHL) and Subsidiaries	**47.25**[(b)]	45.85	Hong Kong

[(a)] Ownership represents 100% of PGL's common shares.
[(b)] In November 2015, ownership interest increased by 1.40% (Note 14a).

Petrogen and Ovincor are both engaged in the business of non-life insurance and re-insurance.

The primary purpose of PFC and PMC is to, among others, sell on wholesale or retail and operate service stations, retails outlets, restaurants, convenience stores and the like.

PSTPL's principal activities are those relating to the procurement of crude oil, ethanol, catalysts, additives, coal and various petroleum finished products; crude vessel chartering and commodity risk management.

NVRC's primary purpose is to acquire real estate and derive income from its sale or lease.

The primary purpose of LEC is to build, operate, maintain, sell and lease power generation plants, facilities, equipment and other related assets and generally engage in the business of power generation and sale of electricity generated by its facilities.

Petron acquired PGL, a company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands.

POGM is a holding company incorporated under the law of Mauritius. POGM owns an offshore subsidiary Petron Oil and Gas International Sdn. Bhd. (POGI). The latter acquired Esso Malaysia Berhad (EMB), ExxonMobil Malaysia Sdn Bhd (EMMSB) and ExxonMobil Borneo Sdn Bhd (EMBSB) (POGI, EMB, EMMSB, and EMBSB are collectively hereinafter referred to as "Petron Malaysia").

As of December 31, 2015, POGI owns 73.4% of EMB and 100% for both EMMSB and EMBSB. EMB, EMMSB and EMBSB were renamed Petron Malaysia Refining & Marketing Bhd (PMRMB), Petron Fuel International Sdn Bhd (PFISB) and Petron Oil (M) Sdn Bhd (POMSB), respectively.

Petron Malaysia is involved in the refining and marketing of petroleum products in Malaysia.

Petron Finance (Labuan) Limited is a holding company incorporated under the laws of Labuan, Malaysia.

PAHL is a company incorporated in Hong Kong in March 2008. PAHL indirectly owns, among other assets, a 160,000 metric ton-polypropylene production plant in Mariveles, Bataan.

A subsidiary is an entity controlled by the Group. The Group controls an entity if and only if, the Group is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. The Group reassesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control.

When the Group has less than majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including the contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee, rights arising from other contractual arrangements and the Group's voting rights and potential voting rights. For NVRC and PAHL, the basis of consolidation is discussed in Note 4.

The financial statements of the subsidiaries are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date when the Group obtains control, and continue to be consolidated until the date when such control ceases.

The consolidated financial statements are prepared for the same reporting period as the Parent Company, using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and other events in similar circumstances. Intergroup balances and transactions, including intergroup unrealized profits and losses, are eliminated in preparing the consolidated financial statements.

Non-controlling interests represent the portion of profit or loss and net assets not attributable to the Parent Company and are presented in the consolidated statements of income, consolidated statements of comprehensive income and within equity in the consolidated statements of financial position, separately from the equity attributable to equity holders of the Parent Company.

Non-controlling interests represent the interests not held by the Parent Company in NVRC, PMRMB, PGL and PAHL.

A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction. If the Group loses control over a subsidiary, the Group: (i) derecognizes the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiary, the carrying amount of any non-controlling interests and the cumulative transaction differences recorded in equity; (ii) recognizes the fair value of the consideration received, the fair value of any investment retained and any surplus or deficit in profit or loss; and, (iii) reclassify the Parent Company's share of components previously recognized in other comprehensive income to profit or loss or retained earnings, as appropriate, as would be required if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities.

3. Significant Accounting Policies

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all the years presented in the consolidated financial statements, except for the changes in accounting policies as explained below.

Adoption of New or Revised Standards and Amendments to Standards
The Group has adopted the following amendments to standards starting January 1, 2015 and accordingly, changed its accounting policies. Except as otherwise indicated, the adoption of these amendments to standards did not have any significant impact on the Group's consolidated financial statements.

- *Defined Benefit Plans: Employee Contributions (Amendments to PAS 19, Employee Benefits)*. The amendments apply to contributions from employees or third parties to the defined benefit plans. The objective of the amendments is to simplify the accounting for contributions that are independent of the number of years of employee service (i.e., employee contributions that are calculated according to a fixed percentage of salary).

- *Annual Improvements to PFRSs: 2010 - 2012 and 2011 - 2013 Cycles* - Amendments were made to a total of nine standards, with changes made to the standards on business combinations and fair value measurement in both cycles. Earlier application is permitted, in which case the related consequential amendments to other PFRSs would also apply. Special transitional requirements have been set for amendments to the following standards: PFRS 2, PAS 16, PAS 38 and PAS 40. The following are the said improvements or amendments to PFRSs, none of which has a significant effect on the consolidated financial statements of the Group.

  - *Classification and measurement of contingent consideration* (*Amendment to PFRS 3*). The amendment clarifies the classification and measurement of contingent consideration in a business combination. When contingent consideration is a financial instrument, its classification as a liability or equity is determined by reference to *PAS 32 Financial Instruments: Presentation*, rather than to any other PFRSs. Contingent consideration that is classified as an asset or a liability is always subsequently measured at fair value, with changes in fair value recognized in profit or loss.

    Consequential amendments are also made to *PAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement* and *PFRS 9 Financial Instruments* to prohibit contingent consideration from subsequently being measured at amortized cost. In addition, *PAS 37 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets* is amended to exclude provisions related to contingent consideration.

  - *Scope exclusion for the formation of joint arrangements (Amendment to PFRS 3)*. PFRS 3 has been amended to clarify that the standard does not apply to the accounting for the formation of all types of joint arrangements in *PFRS 11 Joint Arrangements* - i.e. including joint operations - in the financial statements of the joint arrangements themselves.

  - *Disclosures on the aggregation of operating segments* (*Amendment to PFRS 8*). PFRS 8 has been amended to explicitly require the disclosure of judgments made by management in applying the aggregation criteria. The disclosures include: a brief description of the operating segments that have been aggregated; and the economic indicators that have been assessed in determining that the operating segments share similar economic characteristics. In addition, this amendment clarifies that a reconciliation of the total of the reportable segments' assets to the entity's assets is required only if this information is regularly provided to the entity's chief operating decision maker. This change aligns the disclosure requirements with those for segment liabilities.

  - *Scope of portfolio exception (Amendment to PFRS 13*). The scope of the PFRS 13 portfolio exception - whereby entities are exempted from measuring the fair value of a group of financial assets and financial liabilities with offsetting risk positions on a net basis if certain conditions are met - has been aligned with the scope of PAS 39 and PFRS 9.

    PFRS 13 has been amended to clarify that the portfolio exception potentially applies to contracts in the scope of PAS 39 and PFRS 9 regardless of whether they meet the definition of a financial asset or financial liability under PAS 32 - e.g. certain contracts to buy or sell non-financial items that can be settled net in cash or another financial instrument. The adoption of the amendment is required to be retrospectively applied for annual periods beginning on or after July 1, 2014.

  - *Definition of 'related party'* (*Amendments to PAS 24, Related Parties*). The definition of a 'related party' is extended to include a management entity that provides key management personnel (KMP) services to the reporting entity, either directly or through a group entity. For related party transactions that arise when KMP services are provided to a reporting entity, the reporting entity is required to separately disclose the amounts that it has recognized as an expense for those services that are provided by a management entity; however, it is not required to 'look through' the management entity and disclose compensation paid by the management entity to the individuals providing the KMP services. The reporting entity will also need to disclose other transactions with the management entity under the existing disclosure requirements of PAS 24 - e.g. loans.

  - *Inter-relationship of PFRS 3 and PAS 40 (Amendment to PAS 40)*. PAS 40 has been amended to clarify that an entity should assess whether an acquired property is an investment property under PAS 40 and perform a separate assessment under PFRS 3 to determine whether the acquisition of the investment property constitutes a business combination. Entities will still need to use judgment to determine whether the acquisition of an investment property is an acquisition of a business under PFRS 3.

New or Revised Standards and Amendments to Standards Not Yet Adopted
A number of new or revised standards and amendments to standards are effective for annual periods beginning after January 1, 2015, and have not been applied in preparing these consolidated financial statements. Except as otherwise indicated, none of these is expected to have a significant effect on the Group's consolidated financial statements.

The Group will adopt the following new or revised standards and amendments to standards on the respective effective dates:

To be Adopted 2016

- *Accounting for Acquisitions of Interests in Joint Operations (Amendments to PFRS 11).* The amendments require business combination accounting to be applied to acquisitions of interests in a joint operation that constitutes a business. Business combination accounting also applies to the acquisition of additional interests in a joint operation while the joint operator retains joint control. The additional interest acquired will be measured at fair value. The previously held interests in the joint operation will not be remeasured.

  The amendments place the focus firmly on the definition of a business, because this is key to determining whether the acquisition is accounted for as a business combination or as the acquisition of a collection of assets. As a result, this places pressure on the judgment applied in making this determination.

- *Clarification of Acceptable Methods of Depreciation and Amortization (Amendments to PAS 16 and PAS 38).* The amendments to *PAS 38 Intangible Assets* introduce a rebuttable presumption that the use of revenue-based amortization methods for intangible assets is inappropriate. This presumption can be overcome only when revenue and the consumption of the economic benefits of the intangible asset are 'highly correlated', or when the intangible asset is expressed as a measure of revenue.

  The amendments to *PAS 16 Property, Plant and Equipment* explicitly state that revenue-based methods of depreciation cannot be used for property, plant and equipment. This is because such methods reflect factors other than the consumption of economic benefits embodied in the asset - e.g. changes in sales volumes and prices.

  The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2016, and are to be applied prospectively. Early application is permitted.

- *Annual Improvements to PFRSs 2012 - 2014 Cycle.* This cycle of improvements contains amendments to four standards, none of which are expected to have significant impact on the Group's consolidated financial statements. The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2016. Earlier application is permitted.

  - *Changes in method for disposal (Amendment to PFRS 5).* PFRS 5 is amended to clarify that:

    - if an entity changes the method of disposal of an asset (or disposal group) - i.e. reclassifies an asset (or disposal group) from held-for-distribution to owners to held-for-sale (or vice versa) without any time lag - then the change in classification is considered a continuation of the original plan of disposal and the entity continues to apply held-for-distribution or held-for-sale accounting. At the time of the change in method, the entity measures the carrying amount of the asset (or disposal group) and recognizes any write-down (impairment loss) or subsequent increase in the fair value less costs to sell/distribute of the asset (or disposal group); and

    - if an entity determines that an asset (or disposal group) no longer meets the criteria to be classified as held-for-distribution, then it ceases held-for-distribution accounting in the same way as it would cease held-for-sale accounting.

    Any change in method of disposal or distribution does not, in itself, extend the period in which a sale has to be completed.

    The amendment to PFRS 5 is applied prospectively in accordance with PAS 8 to changes in methods of disposal that occur on or after January 1, 2016.

  - *'Continuing Involvement' for Servicing Contracts (Amendments to PFRS 7, Financial Instruments: Disclosures).* PFRS 7 is amended to clarify when servicing arrangements are in the scope of its disclosure requirements on continuing involvement in transferred financial assets in cases when they are derecognized in their entirety. A servicer is deemed to have continuing involvement if it has an interest in the future performance of the transferred asset - e.g. if the servicing fee is dependent on the amount or timing of the cash flows collected from the transferred financial asset; however, the collection and remittance of cash flows from the transferred financial asset to the transferee is not, in itself, sufficient to be considered 'continuing involvement.' The amendments to PFRS 7 are applied retrospectively, in accordance with PAS 8, except that the PFRS 7 amendments relating to servicing contracts need not be applied for any period presented that begins before the annual period for which the entity first applies those amendments.

    The amendment to PFRS 7 is applied retrospectively, in accordance with *PAS 8 Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors*, except that the PFRS 7 amendment relating to servicing contracts need not be applied for any period presented that begins before the annual period for which the entity first applies this amendment.

  - *Discount rate in a regional market sharing the same currency – e.g. the Eurozone (Amendment to PAS 19).* The amendment to PAS 19 clarifies that high-quality corporate bonds or government bonds used in determining the discount rate should be issued in the same currency in which the benefits are to be paid. Consequently, the depth of the market for high-quality corporate bonds should be assessed at the currency level and not at the country level.

    The amendment to PAS 19 is applied from the beginning of the earliest comparative period presented in the first financial statements in which the entity applies the amendment, with any initial adjustment recognized in retained earnings at the beginning of that period.

- *Disclosure Initiative (Amendments to PAS 1)* addresses some concerns expressed about existing presentation and disclosure requirements and to ensure that entities are able to use judgment when applying PAS 1. The amendments clarify that:

  - Information should not be obscured by aggregating or by providing immaterial information.

  - Materiality considerations apply to all parts of the financial statements, even when a standard requires a specific disclosure.

- The list of line items to be presented in the statement of financial position and statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income can be disaggregated and aggregated as relevant and additional guidance on subtotals in these statements.

- An entity's share of OCI of equity-accounted associates and joint ventures should be presented in aggregate as single line items based on whether or not it will subsequently be reclassified to profit or loss.

The amendments are to be applied retrospectively for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2016. Early adoption is permitted.

- *PFRS 9 Financial Instruments (2014).* PFRS 9 (2014) replaces PAS 39, *Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement* and supersedes the previously published versions of PFRS 9 that introduced new classifications and measurement requirements (in 2009 and 2010) and a new hedge accounting model (in 2013). PFRS 9 includes revised guidance on the classification and measurement of financial assets, including a new expected credit loss model for calculating impairment, guidance on own credit risk on financial liabilities measured at fair value and supplements the new general hedge accounting requirements published in 2013. PFRS 9 incorporates new hedge accounting requirements that represent a major overhaul of hedge accounting and introduces significant improvements by aligning the accounting more closely with risk management.

  The new standard is to be applied retrospectively for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018 with early adoption permitted.

  The Group is assessing the potential impact on its consolidated financial statements resulting from the application of PFRS 9.

- *PFRS 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers* replaces PAS 11 *Construction Contracts*, PAS 18 *Revenue*, IFRIC 13 *Customer Loyalty Programmes*, IFRIC 18 *Transfer of Assets from Customers* and SIC-31 *Revenue - Barter Transactions Involving Advertising Services*. The new standard introduces a new revenue recognition model for contracts with customers which specifies that revenue should be recognized when (or as) a company transfers control of goods or services to a customer at the amount to which the company expects to be entitled. Depending on whether certain criteria are met, revenue is recognized over time, in a manner that best reflects the company's performance, or at a point in time, when control of the goods or services is transferred to the customer. The standard does not apply to insurance contracts, financial instruments or lease contracts, which fall in the scope of other PFRSs. It also does not apply if two companies in the same line of business exchange non-monetary assets to facilitate sales to other parties. Furthermore, if a contract with a customer is partly in the scope of another IFRS, then the guidance on separation and measurement contained in the other PFRS takes precedence.

  However, the FRSC has yet to issue/approve this new revenue standard for local adoption pending completion of a study by the Philippine Interpretations Committee on its impact on the real estate industry. If approved, the standard is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018, with early adoption permitted.

- *PFRS 16 Leases* supersedes PAS 17 *Leases* and the related Philippine Interpretations. The new standard introduces a single lease accounting model for lessees under which all major leases are recognized on-balance sheet, removing the lease classification test. Lease accounting for lessors essentially remains unchanged except for a number of details including the application of the new lease definition, new sale-and-leaseback guidance, new sub-lease guidance and new disclosure requirements. Practical expedients and targeted reliefs were introduced including an optional lessee exemption for short-term leases (leases with a term of 12 months or less) and low-value items, as well as the permission of portfolio-level accounting instead of applying the requirements to individual leases. New estimates and judgmental thresholds that affect the identification, classification and measurement of lease transactions, as well as requirements to reassess certain key estimates and judgments at each reporting date were introduced.

  PFRS 16 is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2019. Earlier application is not permitted until the FRSC has adopted PFRS 15. The Group is currently assessing the potential impact of PFRS 16 and plans to adopt this new standard on leases on the required effective date once adopted locally.

- *Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture (Amendments to PFRS 10 and PAS 28).* The amendments address an inconsistency between the requirements in PFRS 10 and in PAS 28, in dealing with the sale or contribution of assets between an investor and its associate or joint venture.

  The amendments require that a full gain or loss is recognized when a transaction involves a business (whether it is housed in a subsidiary or not). A partial gain or loss is recognized when a transaction involves assets that do not constitute a business, even if these assets are housed in a subsidiary.

  Originally, the amendments apply prospectively for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2016 with early adoption permitted. However, on January 13, 2016, the FRSC decided to postpone the effective date of these amendments until the IASB has completed its broader review of the research project on equity accounting that may result in the simplification of accounting for such transactions and of other aspects of accounting for associates and joint ventures.

Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities

Date of Recognition. The Group recognizes a financial asset or a financial liability in the consolidated statements of financial position when it becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. In the case of a regular way purchase or sale of financial assets, recognition is done using settlement date accounting.

Initial Recognition of Financial Instruments. Financial instruments are recognized initially at fair value of the consideration given (in case of an asset) or received (in case of a liability). The initial measurement of financial instruments, except for those designated as at FVPL, includes transaction costs.

The Group classifies its financial assets in the following categories: held-to-maturity (HTM) investments, AFS financial assets, financial assets at FVPL and loans and receivables. The Group classifies its financial liabilities as either financial liabilities at FVPL or other financial liabilities. The classification depends on the purpose for which the investments are acquired and whether they are quoted in an active market. Management determines the classification of its financial assets and financial liabilities at initial recognition and, where allowed and appropriate, re-evaluates such designation at every reporting date.

'Day 1' Profit. Where the transaction price in a non-active market is different from the fair value of other observable current market transactions in the same instrument or based on a valuation technique whose variables include only data from observable market, the Group recognizes the difference between the transaction price and the fair value (a 'Day 1' profit) in profit or loss unless it qualifies for recognition as some other type of asset. In cases where data used is not observable, the difference between the transaction price and model value is only recognized in profit or loss when the inputs become observable or when the instrument is derecognized. For each transaction, the Group determines the appropriate method of recognizing the 'Day 1' profit amount.

<u>*Financial Assets*</u>
Financial Assets at FVPL. A financial asset is classified as at FVPL if it is classified as held for trading or is designated as such upon initial recognition. Financial assets are designated at FVPL if the Group manages such investments and makes purchase and sale decisions based on their fair value in accordance with the Group's documented risk management or investment strategy. Derivative instruments (including embedded derivatives), except those covered by hedge accounting relationships, are classified under this category.

Financial assets are classified as held for trading if they are acquired for the purpose of selling in the near term.

Financial assets may be designated by management at initial recognition at FVPL, when any of the following criteria is met:

- the designation eliminates or significantly reduces the inconsistent treatment that would otherwise arise from measuring the assets or recognizing gains or losses on a different basis;

- the assets are part of a group of financial assets which are managed and their performances are evaluated on a fair value basis, in accordance with a documented risk management or investment strategy; or

- the financial instrument contains an embedded derivative, unless the embedded derivative does not significantly modify the cash flows or it is clear, with little or no analysis, that it would not be separately recognized.

The Group uses commodity price swaps to protect its margin on petroleum products from potential price volatility of international crude and product prices. It also enters into short-term forward currency contracts to hedge its currency exposure on crude oil importations. In addition, the Parent Company has identified and bifurcated embedded foreign currency derivatives from certain non-financial contracts.

Derivative instruments are initially recognized at fair value on the date in which a derivative transaction is entered into or bifurcated, and are subsequently re-measured at fair value. Derivatives are presented in the consolidated statements of financial position as assets when the fair value is positive and as liabilities when the fair value is negative. Unrealized gains and losses from changes in fair value of forward currency contracts and embedded derivatives are recognized under the caption "Marked-to-market gains" included as part of "Other income (expenses)" in the consolidated statements of income. Unrealized gains or losses from changes in fair value of commodity price swaps are recognized under the caption "Hedging gains - net" included as part of "Other income (expenses)" in the consolidated statements of income. Realized gains or losses on the settlement of commodity price swaps are recognized under the caption "Others" included as part of "Cost of goods sold" in the consolidated statements of income.

The fair values of freestanding and bifurcated forward currency transactions are calculated by reference to current exchange rates for contracts with similar maturity profiles. The fair values of commodity swaps are determined based on quotes obtained from counterparty banks.

The Group's derivative assets and financial assets at FVPL are classified under this category.

Loans and Receivables. Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and maturities that are not quoted in an active market. They are not entered into with the intention of immediate or short-term resale and are not designated as AFS financial assets or financial assets as at FVPL.

Subsequent to initial recognition, loans and receivables are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method, less any impairment in value. Any interest earned on loans and receivables is recognized as part of "Interest income" account in the consolidated statements of income on an accrual basis. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The periodic amortization is also included as part of "Interest income" account in the consolidated statements of income. Gains or losses are recognized in profit or loss when loans and receivables are derecognized or impaired.

Cash includes cash on hand and in banks which are stated at face value. Cash equivalents are short-term with varying maturities between one day and three months, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

The Group's cash and cash equivalents, trade and other receivables, due from related parties, long-term receivables and non-current deposits are included under this category.

HTM Investments. HTM investments are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturities for which the Group's management has the positive intention and ability to hold to maturity. Where the Group sells other than an insignificant amount of HTM investments, the entire category would be tainted and reclassified as AFS financial assets. After initial recognition, these investments are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method, less impairment in value. Any interest earned on the HTM investments is recognized as part of "Interest income" account in the consolidated statements of income on an accrual basis. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The periodic amortization is also included as part of "Interest income" account in the consolidated statements of income. Gains or losses are recognized in profit or loss when the HTM investments are derecognized or impaired.

The Group has no investments accounted for under this category as of December 31, 2015 and 2014.

AFS Financial Assets. AFS financial assets are non-derivative financial assets that are either designated in this category or not classified in any of the other financial asset categories. Subsequent to initial recognition, AFS financial assets are measured at fair value and changes therein, other than impairment losses and foreign currency differences on AFS debt instruments, are recognized in other comprehensive income and presented in the consolidated statements of changes in equity. The effective yield component of AFS debt securities is reported as part of "Interest income" account in the consolidated statements of income. Dividends earned on holding AFS equity securities are recognized as "Dividend income" when the right to receive payment has been established. When individual AFS financial assets are either derecognized or impaired, the related accumulated unrealized gains or losses previously reported in equity are transferred to and recognized in profit or loss.

AFS financial assets also include unquoted equity instruments with fair values which cannot be reliably determined. These instruments are carried at cost less impairment in value, if any.

The Group's investments in equity and debt securities included under "Available-for-sale financial assets" account are classified under this category.

<u>Financial Liabilities</u>
Financial Liabilities at FVPL. Financial liabilities are classified under this category through the fair value option. Derivative instruments (including embedded derivatives) with negative fair values, except those covered by hedge accounting relationships, are also classified under this category.

The Group carries financial liabilities at FVPL using their fair values and reports fair value changes in profit or loss.

The Group's derivative liabilities are classified under this category.

Other Financial Liabilities. This category pertains to financial liabilities that are not designated or classified at FVPL. After initial measurement, other financial liabilities are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any premium or discount and any directly attributable transaction costs that are considered an integral part of the effective interest rate of the liability.

The Group's liabilities arising from its short term loans, liabilities for crude oil and petroleum product importation, trade and other payables, long-term debt, cash bonds, cylinder deposits and other noncurrent liabilities are included under this category.

<u>Debt Issue Costs</u>
Debt issue costs are considered as directly attributable transaction cost upon initial measurement of the related debt and subsequently considered in the calculation of amortized cost using the effective interest method.

<u>Derivative Financial Instruments</u>
Freestanding Derivatives
For the purpose of hedge accounting, hedges are classified as either: a) fair value hedges when hedging the exposure to changes in the fair value of a recognized asset or liability or an unrecognized firm commitment (except for foreign currency risk); b) cash flow hedges when hedging exposure to variability in cash flows that is either attributable to a particular risk associated with a recognized asset or liability or a highly probable forecast transaction or the foreign currency risk in an unrecognized firm commitment; or c) hedges of a net investment in foreign operations.

At the inception of a hedge relationship, the Group formally designates and documents the hedge relationship to which the Group wishes to apply hedge accounting and the risk management objective and strategy for undertaking the hedge. The documentation includes identification of the hedging instrument, the hedged item or transaction, the nature of the risk being hedged and how the entity will assess the hedging instrument's effectiveness in offsetting the exposure to changes in the hedged item's fair value or cash flows attributable to the hedged risk. Such hedges are expected to be highly effective in achieving offsetting changes in fair value or cash flows and are assessed on an ongoing basis to determine that they actually have been highly effective throughout the financial reporting periods for which they were designated.

The Group has no derivatives that qualify for hedge accounting as of December 31, 2015 and 2014. Any gains or losses arising from changes in fair value of derivatives are taken directly to profit or loss during the year incurred.

Embedded Derivatives
The Group assesses whether embedded derivatives are required to be separated from host contracts when the Group becomes a party to the contract.

An embedded derivative is separated from the host contract and accounted for as a derivative if all of the following conditions are met: a) the economic characteristics and risks of the embedded derivative are not closely related to the economic characteristics and risks of the host contract; b) a separate instrument with the same terms as the embedded derivative would meet the definition of a derivative; and c) the hybrid or combined instrument is not recognized at FVPL. Reassessment only occurs if there is a change in the terms of the contract that significantly modifies the cash flows that would otherwise be required.

<u>Derecognition of Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities</u>
Financial Assets. A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognized when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or

- the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay them in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either: (a) has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset; or (b) has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Group continues to recognize the transferred asset to the extent of the Group's continuing involvement. In that case, the Group also recognizes the associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on the basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group has retained.

Financial Liabilities. A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged, cancelled or expired. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in profit or loss.

Impairment of Financial Assets

The Group assesses, at the reporting date, whether there is objective evidence that a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired.

A financial asset or a group of financial assets is deemed to be impaired if, and only if, there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events that have occurred after the initial recognition of the asset (an incurred loss event) and that loss event has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or the group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated.

Assets Carried at Amortized Cost. For financial assets carried at amortized cost such as loans and receivables, the Group first assesses whether objective impairment exists individually for financial assets that are individually significant, or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. If no objective evidence of impairment has been identified for a particular financial asset that was individually assessed, the Group includes the asset as part of a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assesses the group for impairment. Assets that are individually assessed for impairment and for which an impairment loss is, or continues to be, recognized are not included in the collective impairment assessment.

Evidence of impairment for specific impairment purposes may include indications that the borrower or a group of borrowers is experiencing financial difficulty, default or delinquency in principal or interest payments, or may enter into bankruptcy or other form of financial reorganization intended to alleviate the financial condition of the borrower. For collective impairment purposes, evidence of impairment may include observable data on existing economic conditions or industry-wide developments indicating that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows of the related assets.

If there is objective evidence of impairment, the amount of loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future credit losses) discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate (i.e., the effective interest rate computed at initial recognition). Time value is generally not considered when the effect of discounting the cash flows is not material. If a loan or receivable has a variable rate, the discount rate for measuring any impairment loss is the current effective interest rate, adjusted for the original credit risk premium. For collective impairment purposes, impairment loss is computed based on their respective default and historical loss experience.

The carrying amount of the asset shall be reduced either directly or through use of an allowance account. The impairment loss for the period shall be recognized in profit or loss. If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreases and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognized, the previously recognized impairment loss is reversed. Any subsequent reversal of an impairment loss is recognized in profit or loss, to the extent that the carrying amount of the asset does not exceed its amortized cost at the reversal date.

AFS Financial Assets. For equity instruments carried at fair value, the Group assesses at each reporting date whether objective evidence of impairment exists. Objective evidence of impairment includes a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of an equity instrument below its cost. 'Significant' is evaluated against the original cost of the investment and 'prolonged' is evaluated against the period in which the fair value has been below its original cost. The Group generally regards fair value decline as being significant when decline exceeds 25%. A decline in a quoted market price that persists for 12 months is generally considered to be prolonged.

If an AFS financial asset is impaired, an amount comprising the difference between the cost (net of any principal payment and amortization) and its current fair value, less any impairment loss on that financial asset previously recognized in profit or loss, is transferred from equity to profit or loss. Reversals of impairment losses in respect of equity instruments classified as AFS financial assets are not recognized in profit or loss. Reversals of impairment losses on debt instruments are recognized in profit or loss, if the increase in fair value of the instrument can be objectively related to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognized in profit or loss.

In the case of an unquoted equity instrument or of a derivative asset linked to and must be settled by delivery of an unquoted equity instrument, for which its fair value cannot be reliably measured, the amount of impairment loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows from the asset discounted using its historical effective rate of return on the asset.

Classification of Financial Instruments between Debt and Equity

From the perspective of the issuer, a financial instrument is classified as debt instrument if it provides for a contractual obligation to:

- deliver cash or another financial asset to another entity;
- exchange financial assets or financial liabilities with another entity under conditions that are potentially unfavorable to the Group; or
- satisfy the obligation other than by the exchange of a fixed amount of cash or another financial asset for a fixed number of own equity shares.

If the Group does not have an unconditional right to avoid delivering cash or another financial asset to settle its contractual obligation, the obligation meets the definition of a financial liability.

Offsetting Financial Instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the consolidated statements of financial position if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. This is not generally the case with master netting agreements, and the related assets and liabilities are presented gross in the consolidated statements of financial position.

Fair Value Measurements

The Group measures a number of financial and non-financial assets and liabilities at fair value.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either in the principal market for the asset or liability or in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability. The principal or most advantageous market must be accessible to the Group.

The fair value of an asset or liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the consolidated financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;

- Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly; and

- Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data.

For assets and liabilities that are recognized in the consolidated financial statements on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between Levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing the categorization at the end of each reporting period.

For purposes of the fair value disclosure, the Group has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of fair value hierarchy, as explained above.

Inventories

Inventories are carried at the lower of cost or net realizable value (NRV). For petroleum products and crude oil, the net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated costs to complete and/or market and distribute.

For financial reporting purposes, Petron uses the first-in, first-out method in costing petroleum products (except lubes and greases, waxes and solvents), crude oil, and other products. Cost is determined using the moving-average method in costing lubes and greases, waxes and solvents, materials and supplies inventories. For income tax reporting purposes, cost of all inventories is determined using the moving-average method.

For financial reporting purposes, duties and taxes related to the acquisition of inventories are capitalized as part of inventory cost. For income tax reporting purposes, such duties and taxes are treated as deductible expenses in the year these charges are incurred.

Business Combination

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method as at the acquisition date. The cost of an acquisition is measured as the aggregate of the consideration transferred, measured at acquisition date fair value and the amount of any non-controlling interests in the acquiree. For each business combination, the Group elects whether to measure the non-controlling interests in the acquiree at fair value or at proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred and included as part of "Selling and administrative expenses" account in the consolidated statements of income.

When the Group acquires a business, it assesses the financial assets and financial liabilities assumed for appropriate classification and designation in accordance with the contractual terms, economic circumstances and pertinent conditions as at the acquisition date.

If the business combination is achieved in stages, the acquisition date fair value of the acquirer's previously held equity interest in the acquiree is remeasured at the acquisition date fair values and any resulting gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss.

The Group measures goodwill at the acquisition date as: a) the fair value of the consideration transferred; plus b) the recognized amount of any non-controlling interests in the acquiree; plus c) if the business combination is achieved in stages, the fair value of the existing equity interest in the acquiree; less d) the net recognized amount (generally fair value) of the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed. When the excess is negative, a bargain purchase gain is recognized immediately in profit or loss. Subsequently, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment in value. Goodwill is reviewed for impairment, annually or more frequently, if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may be impaired.

The consideration transferred does not include amounts related to the settlement of pre-existing relationships. Such amounts are generally recognized in profit or loss. Costs related to the acquisition, other than those associated with the issue of debt or equity securities that the Group incurs in connection with a business combination, are expensed as incurred. Any contingent consideration payable is measured at fair value at the acquisition date. If the contingent consideration is classified as equity, it is not remeasured and settlement is accounted for within equity. Otherwise, subsequent changes to the fair value of the contingent consideration are recognized in profit or loss.

- *Goodwill in a Business Combination*

  Goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of the cash-generating units, or groups of cash-generating units that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities are assigned to those units or groups of units. Each unit or group of units to which the goodwill is so allocated:

  - represents the lowest level within the Group at which the goodwill is monitored for internal management purposes; and

  - is not larger than an operating segment determined in accordance with PFRS 8.

Impairment is determined by assessing the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit or group of cash-generating units, to which the goodwill relates. Where the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit or group of cash-generating units is less than the carrying amount, an impairment loss is recognized. Where goodwill forms part of a cash-generating unit or group of cash-generating units and part of the operation within that unit is disposed of, the goodwill associated with the operation disposed of is included in the carrying amount of the operation when determining the gain or loss on disposal of the operation. Goodwill disposed of in this circumstance is measured based on the relative values of the operation disposed of and the portion of the cash-generating unit retained. An impairment loss with respect to goodwill is not reversed.

- *Intangible Assets Acquired in a Business Combination*
  The cost of an intangible asset acquired in a business combination is the fair value as at the date of acquisition, determined using discounted cash flows as a result of the asset being owned.

  Following initial recognition, intangible asset is carried at cost less any accumulated amortization and impairment losses, if any. The useful life of an intangible asset is assessed to be either finite or indefinite.

  An intangible asset with finite life is amortized over the useful economic life and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired. The amortization period and the amortization method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at least at each reporting date. A change in the expected useful life or the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits embodied in the asset is accounted for as a change in accounting estimate. The amortization expense on intangible asset with finite life is recognized in profit or loss.

Transactions under Common Control
Transactions under common control entered into in contemplation of each other, and business combination under common control designed to achieve an overall commercial effect are treated as a single transaction.

Transfers of assets between commonly controlled entities are accounted for using the book value accounting.

Non-controlling Interests
The acquisitions of non-controlling interests are accounted for as transactions with owners in their capacity as owners and therefore no goodwill is recognized as a result of such transactions. Any difference between the purchase price and the net assets of the acquired entity is recognized in equity. The adjustments to non-controlling interests are based on a proportionate amount of the net assets of the subsidiary.

Investment in Shares of Stock an Associate
An associate is an entity in which the Group has significant influence. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policies of the investee, but not control over those policies.

The Group's investment in shares of stock of an associate are accounted for using the equity method.

Under the equity method, the investment in an associate is initially recognized at cost. The carrying amount of the investment is adjusted to recognize the changes in the Group's share of net assets of the associate since the acquisition date. Goodwill relating to the associate is included in the carrying amount of the investment and is neither amortized nor individually tested for impairment.

The Group's share in the profit or loss of the associate is recognized as "Share in net income of an associate" account in the Group's consolidated statements of income. Adjustments to the carrying amount may also be necessary for changes in the Group's proportionate interest in the associate arising from changes in the associate's other comprehensive income. The Group's share of those changes is recognized in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income. Unrealized gains and losses resulting from transactions between the Group and the associate are eliminated to the extent of the interest in the associate.

After application of the equity method, the Group determines whether it is necessary to recognize an impairment loss with respect to the Group's net investment in the associate. At each reporting date, the Group determines whether there is objective evidence that the investment in the associate is impaired. If there is such evidence, the Group recalculates the amount of impairment as the difference between the recoverable amount of the associate and its carrying value. Such impairment loss is recognized as part of "Share in net income of an associate" account in the consolidated statements of income.

Upon loss of significant influence over the associate, the Group measures and recognizes any retained investment at fair value. Any difference between the carrying amount of the investment in shares of stock of an associate upon loss of significant influence and the fair value of the retained investment and proceeds from disposal is recognized in profit or loss.

The financial statements of the associate are prepared for the same reporting period as the Group. When necessary, adjustments are made to bring the accounting policies in line with those of the Group.

Interest in a Joint Venture
A joint venture is a type of joint arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangement have rights to the net assets of the joint venture. Joint control is the contractually agreed sharing of control of an arrangement, which exists only when decisions about the relevant activities require unanimous consent of the parties sharing control.

The Group's 33.33% joint venture interest in Pandacan Depot Services, Inc. (PDSI), included under "Other noncurrent assets - net" account in the consolidated statements of financial position, is accounted for under the equity method of accounting. The interest in joint venture is carried in the consolidated statements of financial position at cost plus post-acquisition changes in the Group's share in net income (loss) of the joint venture, less any impairment in value. The consolidated statements of income reflect the Group's share in the results of operations of the joint venture presented as part of "Other income (expenses) - others" account. The Group has no capital commitments or contingent liabilities in relation to its interest in this joint venture.

Results of operations as well as financial position balances of PDSI were less than 1% of the consolidated amounts and as such are assessed as not material; hence, not separately disclosed.

Property, Plant and Equipment
Property, plant and equipment, except land, are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and amortization and any accumulated impairment in value. Such cost includes the cost of replacing part of the property, plant and equipment at the time that cost is incurred, if the recognition criteria are met, and excludes the costs of day-to-day servicing. Land is stated at cost less any impairment in value.

The initial cost of property, plant and equipment comprises its construction cost or purchase price, including import duties, taxes and any directly attributable costs in bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use. Cost also includes any related asset retirement obligation (ARO). Expenditures incurred after the asset has been put into operation, such as repairs, maintenance and overhaul costs, are normally recognized as an expense in the period the costs are incurred. Major repairs are capitalized as part of property, plant and equipment only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the items will flow to the Group and the cost of the items can be measured reliably.

Construction in progress (CIP) represents structures under construction and is stated at cost. This includes the costs of construction and other direct costs. Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the construction of plant and equipment are capitalized during the construction period. CIP is not depreciated until such time that the relevant assets are ready for use.

For financial reporting purposes, duties and taxes related to the acquisition of property, plant and equipment are capitalized. For income tax reporting purposes, such duties and taxes are treated as deductible expenses in the year these charges are incurred.

For financial reporting purposes, depreciation and amortization, which commences when the assets are available for its intended use, are computed using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives of the assets:

	Number of Years
Buildings and improvements and related facilities	7 - 50
Refinery and plant equipment	5 - 33
Service stations and other equipment	3 - 33
Computers, office and motor equipment	2 - 20
Land and leasehold improvements	10 or the term of the lease, whichever is shorter

For income tax reporting purposes, depreciation and amortization are computed using the double-declining balance method.

The remaining useful lives, residual values, and depreciation and amortization methods are reviewed and adjusted periodically, if appropriate, to ensure that such periods and methods of depreciation and amortization are consistent with the expected pattern of economic benefits from the items of property, plant and equipment.

The carrying amounts of property, plant and equipment are reviewed for impairment when events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amounts may not be recoverable.

Fully depreciated assets are retained in the accounts until they are no longer in use.

An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognized when either it has been disposed of or when it is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising from the retirement or disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in profit or loss in the period of retirement or disposal.

Investment Property
Investment property consists of land and office units held to earn rentals and/or for capital appreciation but not for sale in the ordinary course of business, used in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes. Investment property are initially measured at cost and the cost is the amount of cash or cash equivalents paid or the fair value of other consideration given to acquire the investment property at the time of its acquisition or construction. Investment property, except for land, is measured at cost including transaction costs less accumulated depreciation and amortization and any accumulated impairment in value. The carrying amount includes the cost of replacing part of an existing investment property at the time the cost is incurred, if the recognition criteria are met, and excludes the costs of day-to-day servicing of an investment property. Land is stated at cost less any impairment in value.

For financial reporting purposes, depreciation of office units is computed on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the assets of 20 years. For income tax reporting purposes, depreciation is computed using the double-declining balance method.

The useful lives, residual values and depreciation and amortization method are reviewed and adjusted, if appropriate, at each reporting date.

Investment property is derecognized either when it has been disposed of or when it is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefit is expected from its disposal. Any gains or losses on the retirement or disposal of investment property are recognized in profit or loss in the period of retirement or disposal.

Transfers are made to investment property when, and only when, there is a change in use, evidenced by ending of owner-occupation or commencement of an operating lease to another party. Transfers are made from investment property when, and only when, there is a change in use, evidenced by commencement of the owner-occupation or commencement of development with a view to sell.

For a transfer from investment property to owner-occupied property or inventories, the cost of property for subsequent accounting is its carrying amount at the date of change in use. If the property occupied by the Group as an owner-occupied property becomes an investment property, the Group accounts for such property in accordance with the policy stated under property, plant and equipment up to the date of change in use.

Intangible Assets
Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. The cost of intangible assets acquired in a business combination is its fair value as at the date of acquisition. Subsequently, intangible assets are measured at cost less accumulated amortization and any accumulated impairment losses. Internally generated intangible assets, excluding capitalized development costs, are not capitalized and expenditures are recognized in profit or loss in the year in which the related expenditures are incurred. The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed to be either finite or indefinite.

Intangible assets with finite lives are amortized over the useful life and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible assets may be impaired. The amortization period and the amortization method used for an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at least at each reporting date. Changes in the expected useful life or the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits embodied in the asset are accounted for by changing the amortization period or method, as appropriate, and are treated as changes in accounting estimates. The amortization expense on intangible assets with finite lives is recognized in profit or loss consistent with the function of the intangible asset.

Amortization is computed using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives of the assets:

	Number of Years
Software	5 - 10
Franchise fee	3 - 10

Gains or losses arising from the disposal of an intangible asset are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset, and are recognized in profit or loss when the asset is derecognized.

As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, the Group has existing and pending trademark registration for its products for a term of 10 to 20 years. It also has copyrights for its 7-kg LPG container, Gasulito with stylized letter "P" and two flames, for Powerburn 2T, and for Petron New Logo (22 styles). Copyrights endure during the lifetime of the creator and for another 50 years after creator's death.

The amount of intangible assets is included as part of "Other noncurrent assets" in the consolidated statements of financial position.

Expenses incurred for research and development of internal projects and internally developed patents and copyrights are expensed as incurred and are part of "Selling and administrative expenses" account in the consolidated statements of income.

Impairment of Nonfinancial Assets

The carrying amounts of property, plant and equipment, investment property, intangible assets with finite useful lives and investment in shares of stock of an associate are reviewed for impairment when events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. If any such indication exists, and if the carrying amount exceeds the estimated recoverable amount, the assets or cash-generating units are written down to their recoverable amounts. The recoverable amount of the asset is the greater of fair value less costs of disposal and value in use. The fair value less costs of disposal is the amount obtainable from the sale of an asset in an arm's length transaction between knowledgeable, willing parties, less costs of disposal. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. For an asset that does not generate largely independent cash inflows, the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. Impairment losses are recognized in profit or loss in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

An assessment is made at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that previously recognized impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognized impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognized. If that is the case, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to its recoverable amount. That increased amount cannot exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation and amortization, had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset in prior years. Such reversal is recognized in profit or loss. After such a reversal, the depreciation and amortization charge is adjusted in future periods to allocate the asset's revised carrying amount, less any residual value, on a systematic basis over its remaining useful life

Cylinder Deposits

The Parent Company purchased LPG cylinders which are loaned to dealers upon payment by the latter of an amount equivalent to 80% of the acquisition cost of the cylinders.

The Parent Company maintains the balance of cylinder deposits at an amount equivalent to three days worth of inventory of its biggest dealers, but in no case lower than P200 at any given time, to take care of possible returns by dealers.

At the end of each reporting date, cylinder deposits, shown under "Other noncurrent liabilities" account in the consolidated statements of financial position, are reduced for estimated non-returns. The reduction is recognized directly in profit or loss.

Provisions

Provisions are recognized when: (a) the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of past event; (b) it is probable (i.e., more likely than not) that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation; and (c) a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessment of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. Where discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as interest expense. Where some or all of the expenditure required to settle a provision is expected to be reimbursed by another party, the reimbursement shall be recognized when, and only when, it is virtually certain that reimbursement will be received if the entity settles the obligation. The reimbursement is treated as a separate asset. The amount recognized for the reimbursement shall not exceed the amount of the provision. Provisions are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate.

The Group recognizes provisions arising from legal and/or constructive obligations associated with the cost of dismantling and removing an item of property, plant and equipment and restoring the site where it is located, the obligation for which the Group incurs either when the asset is acquired or as a consequence of using the asset during a particular year for purposes other than to produce inventories during the year.

Capital Stock

Common Shares

Common shares are classified as equity. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of common shares and share options are recognized as a deduction from equity, net of any tax effects and any excess of the proceeds over the par value of shares issued less any incremental costs directly attributable to the issuance, net of tax, is presented in equity as additional paid-in capital.

Preferred Shares
Preferred shares are classified as equity if they are non-redeemable, or redeemable only at the Parent Company's option, and any dividends thereon are discretionary. Dividends thereon are recognized as distributions within equity upon approval by the Parent Company's BOD.

Preferred shares are classified as a liability if they are redeemable on a specific date or at the option of the shareholders, or if dividend payments are not discretionary. Dividends thereon are recognized as interest expense in profit or loss as accrued.

Undated Subordinated Capital Securities
Undated subordinated capital securities are classified as equity when there is no contractual obligation to deliver cash or other financial assets to another person or entity or to exchange financial assets or liabilities with another person or entity that is potentially unfavorable to the issuer.

Incremental costs directly attributable to the issuance of undated subordinated capital securities are recognized as a deduction from equity, net of tax. The proceeds received net of any directly attributable transaction costs are credited to undated subordinated capital securities.

Retained Earnings
Retained earnings represent the accumulated net income or losses, net of any dividend distributions and other capital adjustments. Appropriated retained earnings represent that portion which is restricted and therefore not available for any dividend declaration.

Revenue Recognition
Revenue is recognized to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and the amount of the revenue can be reliably measured. The following specific recognition criteria must also be met before revenue is recognized:

Sale of Goods. Revenue from sale of goods in the course of ordinary activities is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, net of trade discounts and volume rebates. Revenue is recognized when the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods have passed to the buyer, which is normally upon delivery and the amount of revenue can be measured reliably.

Interest. Revenue is recognized as the interest accrues, taking into account the effective yield on the asset.

Dividend. Revenue is recognized when the Group's right as a shareholder to receive the payment is established.

Rent. Revenue from operating leases (net of any incentives given to the lessees) is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Customer Loyalty Programme. Revenue is allocated between the customer loyalty programme and the other component of the sale. The amount allocated to the customer loyalty programme is deferred, and is recognized as revenue when the Group has fulfilled its obligations to supply the discounted products under the terms of the programme or when it is no longer probable that the points under the programme will be redeemed.

Other Income. Other income is recognized when there is incidental economic benefit, other than the usual business operations, that will flow to the Group and that can be measured reliably.

Cost and Expense Recognition
Costs and expenses are recognized upon receipt of goods, utilization of services or at the date they are incurred.

Expenses are also recognized when a decrease in future economic benefit related to a decrease in an asset or an increase in a liability that can be measured reliably has arisen. Expenses are recognized on the basis of a direct association between costs incurred and the earning of specific items of income; on the basis of systematic and rational allocation procedures when economic benefits are expected to arise over several accounting periods and the association can only be broadly or indirectly determined; or immediately when an expenditure produces no future economic benefits or when, and to the extent that future economic benefits do not qualify, or cease to qualify, for recognition as an asset.

Leases
The determination of whether an arrangement is, or contains, a lease is based on the substance of the arrangement and requires an assessment of whether the fulfillment of the arrangement is dependent on the use of a specific asset or assets and the arrangement conveys a right to use the asset. A reassessment is made after the inception of the lease only if one of the following applies:

(a) there is a change in contractual terms, other than a renewal or extension of the arrangement;

(b) a renewal option is exercised or an extension is granted, unless the term of the renewal or extension was initially included in the lease term;

(c) there is a change in the determination of whether fulfillment is dependent on a specific asset; or

(d) there is a substantial change to the asset.

Where a reassessment is made, lease accounting shall commence or cease from the date when the change in circumstances gives rise to the reassessment for scenarios (a), (c) or (d), and at the date of renewal or extension period for scenario (b), above.

Group as Lessee. Leases which do not transfer to the Group substantially all the risks and benefits of ownership of the asset are classified as operating leases. Operating lease payments are recognized as an expense in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Associated costs such as maintenance and insurance are expensed as incurred.

Group as Lessor. Leases where the Group does not transfer substantially all the risks and benefits of ownership of the assets are classified as operating leases. Rent income from operating leases is recognized as income on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognized as an expense over the lease term on the same basis as rent income. Contingent rents are recognized as income in the period in which they are earned.

Borrowing Costs
Borrowing costs are capitalized if they are directly attributable to the acquisition or construction of a qualifying asset. Capitalization of borrowing costs commences when the activities to prepare the asset are in progress and expenditures and borrowing costs are being incurred. Borrowing costs are capitalized until the assets are substantially ready for their intended use.

Research and Development Costs
Research costs are expensed as incurred. Product development costs incurred on an individual project are carried forward when their future recoverability can be reasonably regarded as assured. Any expenditure carried forward is amortized in line with the expected future sales from the related project.

The carrying amount of development costs is reviewed for impairment annually when the related asset is not yet in use. Otherwise, this is reviewed for impairment when events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable.

Employee Benefits
Short-term Employee Benefits
Short-term employee benefits are expensed as the related service is provided. A liability is recognized for the amount expected to be paid if the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee and the obligation can be estimated reliably.

Retirement Benefits Costs and Other Employee Benefit Costs
Petron has a tax qualified and funded defined benefit pension plan covering all permanent, regular, full-time employees administered by trustee banks. Some of its subsidiaries have separate unfunded, non-contributory, retirement plans.

The Group's net retirement benefits liability is calculated by estimating the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in return for their service in the current and prior periods, discounting that amount and deducting the fair value of any plan assets.

The calculation of defined benefit retirement obligations is performed annually by a qualified actuary using the projected unit credit method. When the calculation results in a potential asset for the Group, the recognized asset is limited to the present value of economic benefits available in the form of reductions in future contributions to the plan.

Remeasurements of the net defined retirement obligation or asset, excluding net interest, are recognized immediately in other comprehensive income under "Equity reserve for retirement plan". Such remeasurements are also immediately recognized in equity under "Reserve for retirement plan" and are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent period. Net defined retirement benefit obligation or asset comprise actuarial gains and losses, the return on plan assets, excluding interest and the effect of the asset ceiling, if any. The Group determines the net interest expense or income on the net defined retirement obligation or asset for the period by applying the discount rate used to measure the defined benefit retirement obligation at the beginning of the annual period to the then-net defined retirement obligation or asset, taking into account any changes in the net defined benefit retirement obligation or asset during the period as a result of contributions and benefit payments. Net interest expense and other expenses related to defined benefit plans are recognized in profit or loss.

When the benefits of a plan are changed or when a plan is curtailed, the resulting change in benefit that relates to past service or the gain or loss on curtailment is recognized immediately in profit or loss. The Group recognizes gains and losses on the settlement of a defined benefit retirement plan when the settlement occurs.

The Group has a corporate performance incentive program that aims to provide financial incentives for the employees, contingent on the achievement of the Group's annual business goals and objectives. The Group recognizes achievement of its business goals through key performance indicators (KPIs) which are used to evaluate performance of the organization. The Group recognizes the related expense when the KPIs are met, that is when the Group is contractually obliged to pay the benefits.

The Group also provides other benefits to its employees as follows:

Savings Plan. The Group established a Savings Plan wherein eligible employees may apply for membership and have the option to contribute 5% to 15% of their monthly base pay. The Group, in turn, contributes an amount equivalent to 50% of the employee-member's contribution. However, the Group's 50% share applies only to a maximum of 10% of the employee-member's contribution. The Savings Plan aims to supplement benefits upon employees' retirement and to encourage employee-members to save a portion of their earnings. The Group accounts for this benefit as a defined contribution pension plan and recognizes a liability and an expense for this plan as the expenses for its contribution fall due. The Group has no legal or constructive obligations to pay further contributions after payments of the equivalent employer-share. The accumulated savings of the employees plus the Group's share, including earnings, will be paid in the event of the employee's: (a) retirement, (b) resignation after completing at least five years of continuous services, (c) death, or (d) involuntary separation not for cause.

Land/Home Ownership Plan. The Group established the Land/Home Ownership Plan, an integral part of the Savings Plan, to extend a one-time financial assistance to Savings Plan members in securing housing loans for residential purposes.

Foreign Currency
Foreign Currency Translations
Transactions in foreign currencies are translated to the respective functional currencies of Group entities at exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the reporting date are retranslated to the functional currency at the exchange rate at that date. The foreign currency gain or loss on monetary items is the difference between amortized cost in the functional currency at the beginning of the year, adjusted for effective interest and payments during the year, and the amortized cost in foreign currency translated at the exchange rate at the end of the reporting date.

Nonmonetary assets and nonmonetary liabilities denominated in foreign currencies that are measured at fair value are retranslated to the functional currency at the exchange rate at the date that the fair value was determined. Nonmonetary items in a foreign currency that are measured in terms of historical cost are translated using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction.

Foreign currency differences arising on retranslation are recognized in profit or loss, except for differences arising on the retranslation of AFS financial assets, a financial liability designated as a hedge of the net investment in a foreign operation that is effective, or qualifying cash flow hedges, which are recognized in other comprehensive income.

Foreign Operations
The assets and liabilities of foreign operations, including goodwill and fair value adjustments arising on acquisition, are translated to Philippine peso at exchange rates at the reporting date. The income and expenses of foreign operations, excluding foreign operations in hyperinflationary economies, are translated to Philippine peso at average exchange rates for the period.

Foreign currency differences are recognized in other comprehensive income, and presented in the "Other reserves" account in the consolidated statements of changes in equity. However, if the operation is not a wholly-owned subsidiary, then the relevant proportionate share of the translation difference is allocated to the non-controlling interests. When a foreign operation is disposed of such that control, significant influence or joint control is lost, the cumulative amount in the translation reserve related to that foreign operation is reclassified to profit or loss as part of the gain or loss on disposal. When the Group disposes of only part of its interest in a subsidiary that includes a foreign operation while retaining control, the relevant proportion of the cumulative amount is reattributed to non-controlling interests. When the Group disposes of only part of its investment in an associate or joint venture that includes a foreign operation while retaining significant influence or joint control, the relevant proportion of the cumulative amount is reclassified to profit or loss.

When the settlement of a monetary item receivable from or payable to a foreign operation is neither planned nor likely in the foreseeable future, foreign exchange gains and losses arising from such a monetary item are considered to form part of a net investment in a foreign operation and are recognized in other comprehensive income, and presented in the "Other reserves" account in the consolidated statements of changes in equity.

Taxes

Current Tax. Current tax is the expected tax payable or receivable on the taxable income or loss for the year, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date, and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years.

Deferred Tax. Deferred tax is recognized in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences, except:

- where the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss; and

- with respect to taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint ventures, where the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences, carryforward benefits of unused tax credits - Minimum Corporate Income Tax (MCIT) and unused tax losses - Net Operating Loss Carry Over (NOLCO), to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward benefits of MCIT and NOLCO can be utilized, except:

- where the deferred tax asset relating to the deductible temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss; and

- with respect to deductible temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint ventures, deferred tax assets are recognized only to the extent that it is probable that the temporary differences will reverse in the foreseeable future and taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilized.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilized. Unrecognized deferred tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and are recognized to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profit will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

The measurement of deferred tax reflects the tax consequences that would follow the manner in which the Group expects, at the end of the reporting period, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

In determining the amount of current and deferred tax, the Group takes into account the impact of uncertain tax positions and whether additional taxes and interest may be due. The Group believes that its accruals for tax liabilities are adequate for all open tax years based on its assessment of many factors, including interpretation of tax laws and prior experience. This assessment relies on estimates and assumptions and may involve a series of judgments about future events. New information may become available that causes the Group to change its judgment regarding the adequacy of existing tax liabilities; such changes to tax liabilities will impact tax expense in the period that such a determination is made.

Current tax and deferred tax are recognized in profit or loss except to the extent that it relates to a business combination, or items recognized directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset, if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

Value-added Tax (VAT). Revenues, expenses and assets are recognized net of the amount of VAT, except:

- where the tax incurred on a purchase of assets or services is not recoverable from the taxation authority, in which case the tax is recognized as part of the cost of acquisition of the asset or as part of the expense item as applicable; and

- receivables and payables that are stated with the amount of tax included.

The net amount of tax recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority is included as part of receivables or payables in the consolidated statements of financial position.

Assets Held for Sale

Noncurrent assets, or disposal groups comprising assets and liabilities, that are expected to be recovered primarily through sale or distribution rather than through continuing use, are classified as held for sale. Immediately before classification as held for sale or distribution, the assets, or components of a disposal group, are remeasured in accordance with the Group's accounting policies. Thereafter, the assets or disposal groups are generally measured at the lower of their carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell. Any impairment loss on a disposal group is allocated first to goodwill, and then to remaining assets and liabilities on *pro rata* basis, except that no loss is allocated to inventories, financial assets, deferred tax assets, employee benefit assets, investment properties or biological assets, which continue to be measured in accordance with the Group's accounting policies. Impairment losses on initial classification as held for sale or distribution and subsequent gains and losses on remeasurement are recognized in profit or loss. Gains are not recognized in excess of any cumulative impairment losses.

Intangible assets, investment property, and property, plant and equipment once classified as held for sale or distribution are not amortized or depreciated. In addition, equity accounting of equity-accounted investees ceases once classified as held for sale.

When an asset no longer meets the criteria to be classified as held for sale or distribution, the Group shall cease to classify such as held for sale. Transfers from assets held for sale or distribution are measured at the lower of its carrying amount before the asset was classified as held for sale or distribution, adjusted for any depreciation that would have been recognized had the asset not been classified as held for sale or distribution, and its recoverable amount at the date of the subsequent decision not to sell.

Related Parties

Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability, directly or indirectly, to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions. Parties are also considered to be related if they are subject to common control. Related parties may be individuals or corporate entities.

Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Common Share (EPS)

Basic EPS is computed by dividing the net income for the period attributable to equity holders of the Parent Company, net of dividends on preferred shares and distributions to holders of USCS, by the weighted average number of issued and outstanding common shares during the period, with retroactive adjustment for any stock dividends declared.

For the purpose of computing diluted EPS, the net income for the period attributable to owners of the Parent Company and the weighted-average number of issued and outstanding common shares are adjusted for the effects of all potential dilutive debt or equity instruments.

Operating Segments

The Group's operating segments are organized and managed separately according to the nature of the products and services provided, with each segment representing a strategic business unit that offers different products and serves different markets. Financial information on operating segments is presented in Note 37 to the consolidated financial statements. The Chief Executive Officer (the "chief operating decision maker") reviews management reports on a regular basis.

The measurement policies the Group used for segment reporting under PFRS 8, are the same as those used in its consolidated financial statements. There have been no changes in the measurement methods used to determine reported segment profit or loss from prior periods. All inter-segment transfers are carried out at arm's length prices.

Segment revenues, expenses and performance include sales and purchases between business segments. Such sales and purchases are eliminated in consolidation.

Contingencies

Contingent liabilities are not recognized in the consolidated financial statements. They are disclosed in the notes to the consolidated financial statements unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is remote. Contingent assets are not recognized in the consolidated financial statements but are disclosed in the notes to the consolidated financial statements when an inflow of economic benefits is probable.

Events After the Reporting Date

Post year-end events that provide additional information about the Group's consolidated financial position at the reporting date (adjusting events) are reflected in the consolidated financial statements. Post year-end events that are not adjusting events are disclosed in the notes to the consolidated financial statements when material.

4. Significant Accounting Judgments, Estimates and Assumptions

The preparation of the Group's consolidated financial statements in accordance with PFRS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses reported in the consolidated financial statements at the reporting date. However, uncertainty about these judgments, estimates and assumptions could result in outcome that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of the affected asset or liability in the future.

Judgments and estimates are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Revisions are recognized in the period in which the judgments and estimates are revised and in any future period affected.

Judgments

In the process of applying the Group's accounting policies, management has made the following judgments, apart from those involving estimations, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the consolidated financial statements:

Functional Currency. The Parent Company has determined that its functional currency is the Philippine peso. It is the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Parent Company operates.

Operating Lease Commitments - Group as Lessor/Lessee. The Group has entered into various lease agreements either as lessor or a lessee. The Group had determined that it retains all the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the properties leased out on operating leases while the significant risks and rewards for properties leased from third parties are retained by the lessors.

Rent income recognized in the consolidated statements of income amounted to P1,131, P1,145 and P1,155 in 2015, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

Rent expense recognized in the consolidated statements of income amounted to P1,295, P1,248 and P1,149 in 2015, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

Evaluating Control over its Investees. Determining whether the Parent Company has control in an investee requires significant judgment. Although the Parent Company owns less than 50% of the voting rights of NVRC and PAHL, management has determined that the Parent Company controls these entities by virtue of its exposure and rights to variable returns from its involvement in these investees and its ability to affect those returns through its power over the investees.

The Parent Company has the power, in practice, to govern the financial and operating policies of NVRC, to appoint or remove the majority of the members of the BOD of NVRC and to cast majority votes at meetings of the BOD of NVRC. The Parent Company controls NVRC since it is exposed, and has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with NVRC and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over NVRC.

The Parent Company assessed it has control over PAHL by virtue of the extent of the Parent Company's participation in the BOD and management of PAHL, of which the Parent Company established it has: (i) power over PAHL, (ii) it is exposed and has rights to variable returns from its involvement with PAHL, and (iii) it has ability to use its power over PAHL to affect the amount of PAHL's returns. Accordingly, the Parent Company considered PAHL a subsidiary beginning January 1, 2013.

Classifying Financial Instruments. The Group exercises judgments in classifying a financial instrument, or its component parts, on initial recognition as a financial asset, a financial liability, or an equity instrument in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangement and the definitions of a financial asset or liability. The substance of a financial instrument, rather than its legal form, governs its classification in the consolidated statements of financial position.

Determining Fair Values of Financial Instruments. Where the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities recognized in the consolidated statements of financial position cannot be derived from active markets, they are determined using a variety of valuation techniques that include the use of mathematical models. The Group uses judgments to select from a variety of valuation models and make assumptions regarding considerations of liquidity and model inputs such as correlation and volatility for longer dated financial instruments. The input to these models is taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, a degree of judgment is required in establishing fair value.

Distinction between Property, Plant and Equipment and Investment Property. The Group determines whether a property qualifies as investment property. In making its judgment, the Group considers whether the property generates cash flows largely independent of the other assets held by the Group. Owner-occupied properties generate cash flows that are attributable not only to the property but also to other assets used in the production or supply process.

Some properties comprise a portion that is held to earn rental or for capital appreciation and another portion that is held for use in the production and supply of goods and services or for administrative purposes. If these portions can be sold separately (or leased out separately under finance lease), the Group accounts for the portions separately. If the portion cannot be sold separately, the property is accounted for as investment property only if an insignificant portion is held for use in the production or supply of goods or services for administrative purposes. Judgment is applied in determining whether ancillary services are so significant that a property does not qualify as investment property. The Group considers each property separately in making its judgment.

Determining whether an Arrangement Contains a Lease. The determination of whether an arrangement is, or contains a lease is based on the substance of the arrangement and requires an assessment of whether the fulfillment of the arrangement is dependent on the use of a specific asset or assets and the arrangement conveys a right to use the asset. A reassessment is made after the inception of the lease only if one of the following applies:

(a) there is a change of contractual terms, other than a renewal or extension of the arrangement;

(b) a renewal option is exercised or extension granted, unless the term of the renewal or extension was initially included in the lease term;

(c) there is a change in the determination of whether fulfillment is dependent on a specific asset; and

(d) there is a substantial change to the asset.

Where a reassessment is made, lease accounting shall commence or cease from the date when the change in circumstances gives rise to the reassessment for scenarios (a), (c) or (d) above, and at the date of renewal or extension period for scenario (b).

Taxes. Significant judgment is required in determining current and deferred tax expense. There are many transactions and calculations for which the ultimate tax determination is uncertain during the ordinary course of business. The Group recognizes liabilities for anticipated tax audit issues based on estimates of whether additional taxes will be due. Where the final tax outcome of these matters is different from the amounts that were initially recorded, such differences will impact the current income tax and deferred tax expenses in the year in which such determination is made.

Beginning July 2008, in the determination of the Group's current taxable income, the Group has an option to either apply the optional standard deduction (OSD) or continue to claim itemized standard deduction. The Group, at each taxable year from the effectivity of the law, may decide which option to apply; once an option to use OSD is made, it shall be irrevocable for that particular taxable year. For 2015, 2014 and 2013, the Group opted to continue claiming itemized standard deductions except for Petrogen and certain subsidiaries of NVRC such as Las Lucas Construction and Development Corporation (LLCDC), Parkville Estates and Development Corporation (PEDC) and South Luzon Prime Holdings, Inc. (SLPHI), as they opted to apply OSD.

Contingencies. The Group currently has several tax assessments, legal and administrative claims. The Group's estimate of the probable costs for the resolution of these assessments and claims has been developed in consultation with in-house as well as outside legal counsel handling the prosecution and defense of these matters and is based on an analysis of potential results. The Group currently does not believe that these tax assessments, legal and administrative claims will have a material adverse effect on its financial position and financial performance. It is possible, however, that future financial performance could be materially affected by changes in the estimates or in the effectiveness of strategies relating to these proceedings

Estimates and Assumptions

The key estimates and assumptions used in the consolidated financial statements are based upon management's evaluation of relevant facts and circumstances as of the date of the consolidated financial statements. Actual results could differ from such estimates.

Allowance for Impairment Losses on Trade and Other Receivables. Allowance for impairment is maintained at a level considered adequate to provide for potentially uncollectible receivables. The level of allowance is based on past collection experience and other factors that may affect collectibility. An evaluation of receivables, designed to identify potential changes to allowance, is performed regularly throughout the year. Specifically, in coordination with the National Sales Division, the Finance Division ascertains customers who are unable to meet their financial obligations. In these cases, the Group's management uses sound judgment based on the best available facts and circumstances included but not limited to, the length of relationship with the customers, the customers' current credit status based on known market forces, average age of accounts, collection experience and historical loss experience. The amount of impairment loss differs for each year based on available objective evidence for which the Group may consider that it will not be able to collect some of its accounts. Impaired accounts receivable are written off when identified to be worthless after exhausting all collection efforts. An increase in allowance for impairment of trade and other receivable would increase the Group's recorded selling and administrative expenses and decrease current assets.

Impairment losses on trade and other receivables amounted to P154, P2 and P3 in 2015, 2014 and 2013, respectively (Notes 9 and 23). Receivables written-off amounted to P22 in 2015 and P155 in 2014 (Note 9). In 2015 and 2014, the Group reversed previously recognized impairment losses amounting to P7 and P14, respectively (Note 9).

The carrying amount of receivables amounted to P30,749 and P48,339 as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively (Note 9).

Net Realizable Values of Inventories. In determining the net realizable values of inventories, management takes into account the most reliable evidence available at the times the estimates are made. Future realization of the carrying amount of inventories of P30,823 and P53,180 as of the end of 2015 and 2014, respectively (Note 10), is affected by price changes in different market segments for crude and petroleum products. Both aspects are considered key sources of estimation uncertainty and may cause significant adjustments to the Group's inventories within the next financial year.

The Group recognized an inventory write-down amounting to P225, P798 and P702 in 2015, 2014 and 2013, respectively (Note 10).

Allowance for Inventory Obsolescence. The allowance for inventory obsolescence consists of collective and specific valuation allowance. A collective valuation allowance is established as a certain percentage based on the age and movement of stocks. In case there is write-off or disposal of slow-moving items during the year, a reduction in the allowance for inventory obsolescence is made. Review of allowance is done every quarter, while a revised set-up or booking is posted at the end of the year based on evaluations or recommendations of the proponents. The amount and timing of recorded expenses for any year would therefore differ based on the judgments or estimates made.

In 2015, 2014 and 2013, the Group provided an additional allowance for inventory obsolescence amounting to P36, P14 and P33, respectively (Note 10).

Fair Values of Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities. The Group carries certain financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value, which requires extensive use of accounting estimates and judgments. Significant components of fair value measurement were determined using verifiable objective evidence (i.e., foreign exchange rates, interest rates, volatility rates). The amount of changes in fair value would differ if the Group utilized different valuation methodologies and assumptions. Any change in the fair value of these financial assets and financial liabilities would affect profit or loss and equity.

Fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities are discussed in Note 35.

Estimated Useful Lives of Property, Plant and Equipment, Intangible Assets with Finite Useful Lives and Investment Property. The Group estimates the useful lives of property, plant and equipment, intangible assets with finite useful lives and investment property based on the period over which the assets are expected to be available for use. The estimated useful lives of property, plant and equipment, intangible assets with finite useful lives and investment property are reviewed periodically and are updated if expectations differ from previous estimates due to physical wear and tear, technical or commercial obsolescence and legal or other limits on the use of the assets.

In addition, estimation of the useful lives of property, plant and equipment, intangible assets with finite useful lives and investment property is based on collective assessment of industry practice, internal technical evaluation and experience with similar assets. It is possible, however, that future financial performance could be materially affected by changes in estimates brought about by changes in factors mentioned above. The amounts and timing of recorded expenses for any period would be affected by changes in these factors and circumstances. A reduction in the estimated useful lives of property, plant and equipment, intangible assets with finite useful lives and investment property would increase recorded cost of goods sold and selling and administrative expenses and decrease noncurrent assets.

There is no change in estimated useful lives of property, plant and equipment, intangible assets with finite useful lives and investment property based on management's review at the reporting date.

Accumulated depreciation and amortization of property, plant and equipment, intangible assets with finite useful lives and investment property amounted to P67,715 and P65,236 as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively (Notes 12, 13 and 15). Property, plant and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization, amounted to P161,597 and P153,650 as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively (Note 12). Investment property, net of accumulated depreciation, amounted to P112 and P113 as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively (Note 13). Intangible assets with finite useful lives, net of accumulated amortization, amounted to P232 and P221 as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively (Note 15).

Impairment of AFS Financial Assets. AFS financial assets are assessed as impaired when there has been a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value below cost or where other objective evidence of impairment exists. The determination of what is significant or prolonged requires judgment. In addition, the Group evaluates other factors, including normal volatility in share price for quoted equities, and the future cash flows and the discount factors for unquoted equities.

There were no impairment losses recognized in 2015, 2014 and 2013.

The carrying amount of AFS financial assets amounted to P621 and P881 as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively (Note 8).

Fair Value of Investment Property. The fair value of investment property presented for disclosure purposes is based on market values, being the estimated amount for which the property can be sold, or based on a most recent sale transaction of a similar property within the same vicinity where the investment property is located.

In the absence of current prices in an active market, the valuations are prepared by considering the aggregate estimated future cash flows expected to be received from leasing out the property. A yield that reflects the specific risks inherent in the net cash flows is then applied to the net annual cash flows to arrive at the property valuation.

Estimated fair values of investment property amounted to P156 as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 (Note 13).

Impairment of Goodwill. The Group determines whether goodwill is impaired at least annually. This requires the estimation of the value in use of the cash-generating units to which the goodwill is allocated. Estimating value in use requires management to make an estimate of the expected future cash flows from the cash-generating unit and to choose a suitable discount rate to calculate the present value of those cash flows.

The recoverable amount of goodwill has been determined based on value in use using discounted cash flows (DCF). Assumptions used in the DCF include terminal growth rate of 3.0% in 2015 and 2014 and discount rates of 7.0% and 7.8% in 2015 and 2014, respectively (Note 14).

No impairment losses were recognized in 2015, 2014 and 2013.

Management believes that any reasonably possible change in the key assumptions on which the recoverable amount is based would not cause its carrying amount to exceed its recoverable amount.

The calculations of value in use are most sensitive to the projected sales volume, selling price and improvement in the gross profit margin, and discount rate.

Acquisition Accounting. The Group accounts for acquired businesses using the acquisition method of accounting which requires that the assets acquired and liabilities assumed are recognized at the date of acquisition based on their respective fair values.

The application of the acquisition method requires certain estimates and assumptions especially concerning the determination of the fair values of acquired property, plant and equipment at the date of the acquisition. Moreover, the useful lives of the acquired property, plant and equipment have to be determined. Accordingly, for significant acquisitions, the Group obtains assistance from valuation specialists. The valuations are based on information available at the acquisition date.

The Group has completed the purchase price allocation exercise on the Group's most recent acquisitions made in 2012 (Note 14). Total combined carrying amounts of goodwill arising from business combinations amounted to P7,694 and P8,921 as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively (Note 14).

Realizability of Deferred Tax Assets. The Group reviews its deferred tax assets at each reporting date and reduces the carrying amount to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax assets to be utilized. The Group's assessment on the recognition of deferred tax assets on deductible temporary differences and carry forward benefits of MCIT and NOLCO is based on the projected taxable income in the following periods.

Deferred tax assets amounted to P211 and P242 as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively (Note 27).

Impairment of Other Non-financial Assets. PFRS requires that an impairment review be performed on investment in shares of stock of an associate, property, plant and equipment, intangible assets and investment property when events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may not be recoverable. Determining the recoverable amount of assets requires the estimation of cash flows expected to be generated from the continued use and ultimate disposition of such assets. While it is believed that the assumptions used in the estimation of recoverable amounts are appropriate and reasonable, significant changes in these assumptions may materially affect the assessment of recoverable amounts and any resulting impairment loss could have a material adverse impact on financial performance.

There were no impairment losses on other non-financial assets recognized in 2015, 2014 and 2013.

The aggregate carrying amount of investment in shares of stock of an associate, property, plant and equipment, intangible assets with finite useful lives and investment property amounted to P163,755 and P155,146 as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively (Notes 11, 12, 13 and 15).

Present Value of Defined Benefit Retirement Obligation. The present value of defined benefit retirement obligation depends on a number of factors that are determined on an actuarial basis using a number of assumptions. These assumptions are described in Note 30 to the consolidated financial statements and include discount rate and salary increase rate.

The Group determines the appropriate discount rate at the end of each year. It is the interest rate that should be used to determine the present value of estimated future cash outflows expected to be required to settle the retirement liabilities. In determining the appropriate discount rate, the Group considers the interest rates on government bonds that are denominated in the currency in which the benefits will be paid. The terms to maturity of these bonds should approximate the terms of the related retirement benefits liability.

Other key assumptions for retirement benefits liability are based in part on current market conditions.

While it is believed that the Group's assumptions are reasonable and appropriate, significant differences in actual experience or significant changes in assumptions may materially affect the Group's retirement benefits liability.

Retirement benefits costs recognized in profit or loss amounted to P419, P91 and P323 in 2015, 2014 and 2013, respectively. Remeasurement losses (income) of the net defined retirement obligation amounted to P3,112, P4,656 and (P3,232) in 2015, 2014 and 2013, respectively. The retirement benefits liability amounted to P5,591 and P2,344 as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively (Note 30).

Asset Retirement Obligation. The Group has an ARO arising from the refinery, leased service stations, depots, blending plant and franchised store. Determining ARO requires estimation of the costs of dismantling, installations and restoring leased properties to their original condition. The Group determined the amount of ARO by obtaining estimates of dismantling costs from the proponent responsible for the operation of the asset, discounted at the Group's current credit-adjusted risk-free rate ranging from 6.23% to 9.81% depending on the life of the capitalized costs. While it is believed that the assumptions used in the estimation of such costs are reasonable, significant changes in these assumptions may materially affect the recorded expense or obligation in future periods.

The ARO amounted to P1,809 and P1,659 as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively (Note 19).

5. Sale of Petron Megaplaza

Petron had properties consisting of office units located at Petron Mega Plaza with a floor area of 19,686 square meters covering the 28th - 31st floors and 33rd - 44th floors and 196 parking spaces amounting to P588. During the latter part of 2012, a prospective buyer tendered an offer to purchase the said properties. The management of Petron made a counter offer in December 2012 effectively rendering the Petron Mega Plaza office units and parking spaces as assets held for sale as of December 31, 2012.

The sale was consummated during the second quarter of 2013. The Group recognized a gain amounting to P580 included as part of "Other income" account in the 2013 consolidated statement of income (Note 26).

6. Cash and Cash Equivalents

This account consists of:

	Note	**2015**	2014
Cash on hand		**P2,029**	P2,696
Cash in banks		**5,153**	8,198
Short-term placements		**11,699**	79,708
	34, 35	**P18,881**	P90,602

Cash in banks earn annual interest at the respective bank deposit rates. Short-term placements include demand deposits which can be withdrawn at anytime depending on the immediate cash requirements of the Group and earn annual interest (Note 26) at the respective short-term placement rates ranging from 0.045% to 5.00% in 2015, 0.01% to 3.50% in 2014 and 0.01% to 5.00% in 2013.

7. Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit or Loss

This account consists of:

	Note	**2015**	2014
Proprietary membership shares	*34, 35*	**P147**	P136
Derivative assets	*34, 35*	**362**	1,496
		P509	P1,632

The fair values presented have been determined directly by reference to published market prices, except for derivative assets which are based on inputs other than quoted prices that are observable (Note 35).

Changes in fair value recognized in 2015, 2014 and 2013 amounted to P11, P19 and (P29), respectively (Note 26).

8. Available-for-Sale Financial Assets

This account consists of:

	Note	**2015**	2014
Government securities		**P71**	P372
Other debt securities		**550**	509
	34, 35	**621**	881
Less: Current portion		**233**	430
		P388	P451

Petrogen's government securities are deposited with the Bureau of Treasury in accordance with the provisions of the Insurance Code, for the benefit and security of its policyholders and creditors. These investments bear fixed annual interest rates ranging from 4.47% to 8.88% in 2015 and 2014 (Note 26).

Ovincor's corporate bonds are maintained at the HSBC Bank Bermuda Limited and carried at fair value with fixed annual interest rates of 6.75% to 7.00%.

The breakdown of investments by contractual maturity dates as of December 31 follows:

	Note	2015	2014
Due in one year or less		**P233**	P430
Due after one year through six years		**388**	451
	34, 35	**P621**	P881

The reconciliation of the carrying amounts of AFS financial assets as of December 31 follows:

	2015	2014
Balance at beginning of year	**P881**	P915
Additions	**163**	461
Disposals	**(428)**	(457)
Amortization of premium	**(15)**	(17)
Fair value loss	**(1)**	(23)
Currency translation adjustment	**21**	2
Balance at end of year	**P621**	P881

9. Trade and Other Receivables

This account consists of:

	Note	2015	2014
Trade	*34*	**P17,424**	P17,927
Related parties - trade	*28, 34*	**877**	737
Allowance for impairment loss on trade receivables		**(824)**	(800)
		17,477	17,864
Government		**7,062**	19,976
Related parties - non-trade	*28*	**4,913**	4,808
Others		**1,605**	5,985
Allowance for impairment loss on non-trade receivables		**(308)**	(294)
		13,272	30,475
	34, 35	**P30,749**	P48,339

Trade receivables are noninterest-bearing and are generally on a 45-day term.

Government receivables pertain to duty drawback, VAT and specific tax claims as well as subsidy receivables from the Government of Malaysia under the Automatic Pricing Mechanism. The amount includes receivables over 30 days but less than one year amounting to P2,333 and P4,252 as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively. The filing and the collection of claims is a continuous process and is closely monitored.

Related parties - non-trade consists of an advance made by the Parent Company to Petron Corporation Employee Retirement Plan (PCERP) and other receivables from SMC and its subsidiaries.

Others mainly include receivables from matured hedging transactions.

A reconciliation of the allowance for impairment losses at the beginning and end of 2015 and 2014 is shown below:

	Note	2015	2014
Balance at beginning of year		**P1,109**	P1,278
Additions	*23*	**154**	2
Write off		**(22)**	(155)
Currency translation adjustment		**(4)**	(2)
Reversal of impairment losses		**(7)**	(14)
Balance at end of year		**1,230**	1,109
Less noncurrent portion for long-term receivables	*15*	**98**	15
		P1,132	P1,094

As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, the age of past due but not impaired trade accounts receivable (TAR) is as follows (Note 34):

	Past Due but not Impaired				
	Within 30 days	**31 to 60 Days**	**61 to 90 Days**	**Over 90 Days**	**Total**
December 31, 2015					
Reseller	**P110**	**P7**	**P -**	**P -**	**P117**
Lubes	**2**	**-**	**6**	**-**	**8**
Gasul	**41**	**2**	**5**	**-**	**48**
Industrial	**19**	**6**	**111**	**231**	**367**
Others	**84**	**17**	**58**	**147**	**306**
	P256	**P32**	**P180**	**P378**	**P846**
December 31, 2014					
Reseller	P103	P29	P3	P9	P144
Lubes	9	17	-	-	26
Gasul	3	33	19	-	55
Industrial	37	1,208	301	568	2,114
Others	97	222	63	780	1,162
	P249	P1,509	P386	P1,357	P3,501

No allowance for impairment losses is necessary as regard to these past due but unimpaired trade receivables based on past collection experience. There are no significant changes in credit quality. As such, these amounts are still considered recoverable.

10. Inventories

This account consists of:

	2015	2014
Crude oil and others - at NRV	**P13,383**	P28,577
Petroleum - at NRV	**14,957**	22,675
Materials and supplies and aftermarket specialties - at NRV:		
Materials and supplies	**2,454**	1,899
Aftermarket specialties	**29**	29
	P30,823	P53,180

The cost of these inventories amounted to P31,507 and P54,404 as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

If the Group used the moving-average method (instead of the first-in, first-out method, which is the Group's policy), the cost of petroleum, crude oil and other products would have increased by P2,798 and P618 as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

Inventories (including distribution or transshipment costs) charged to cost of goods sold amounted to P315,676, P456,712 and P432,779 in 2015, 2014 and 2013, respectively (Note 22).

Research and development costs (Note 23) on these products constituted the expenses incurred for internal projects in 2015 and 2014.

The movements in allowance for write-down of inventories to NRV and inventory obsolescence at the beginning and end of 2015 and 2014 follow:

	Note	**2015**	2014
Balance at beginning of year		**P1,224**	P1,114
Provisions due to:			
Write-downs	*4*	**225**	798
Obsolescence	*4*	**36**	14
Reversals		**(798)**	(702)
Currency translation adjustment		**(3)**	-
		P684	P1,224

The provisions and reversals are included as part of "Cost of goods sold" account in the consolidated statements of income (Note 22).

Reversal of write-down corresponds to inventories sold during the year.

11. Investment in Shares of Stock of an Associate

This account consists of:

	2015	2014
Acquisition Cost		
Balance at beginning of year	**P880**	P705
Additions	**525**	175
Balance at end of year	**1,405**	880
Share in Total Comprehensive Income		
Balance at beginning of year	**282**	180
Share in net income during the year	**133**	102
Share in other comprehensive loss	**(6)**	-
Balance at end of year	**409**	282
	P1,814	P1,162

Investment in shares of stock of an associate pertains to investment in Manila North Harbour Port Inc (MNHPI).

On January 3, 2011, Petron entered into a Share Sale and Purchase Agreement with Harbour Centre Port Terminal, Inc. for the purchase of 35% of the outstanding and issued capital stock of MNHPI.

In December 2014 and February 2015, the Parent Company advanced P175 and P525, respectively, as deposit for future subscription of MNHPI's shares.

Following the approval of the increase in the authorized capital stock of MNHPI by the SEC, Petron was issued stock certificate for 7,000,000 shares in December 2015, representing 35% of the increase in the authorized capital stock of MNHPI.

The cost of investment in MNHPI amounted to P1,405 and P880 as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

Following are the condensed financial information of MNHPI as of and for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014:

	2015	2014
Country of incorporation	**Philippines**	Philippines
Percentage of ownership	**35%**	35%
Current assets	**P1,654**	P1,974
Noncurrent assets	**10,743**	8,091
Current liabilities	**(2,088)**	(2,590)
Noncurrent liabilities	**(6,135)**	(5,508)
Net assets	**P4,174**	P1,967
Sales	**P2,605**	P2,115
Net income	**P339**	P278
Share in net income	**P133**	P102
Share in net assets	**P1,461**	P688
Goodwill	**353**	474
Carrying amount of investment in shares of stock of an associate	**P1,814**	P1,162

12. Property, Plant and Equipment

The movements and balances as of and for the years ended December 31 follow:

	Buildings and Improvements and Related Facilities	**Refinery and Plant Equipment**	**Service Stations and Other Equipment**	**Computers, Office and Motor Equipment**	**Land and Leasehold Improvements**	**Construction in-Progress**	**Total**
Cost							
January 1, 2014	P27,862	P49,647	P15,669	P4,157	P12,302	P92,268	P201,905
Additions	161	207	687	219	57	14,591	15,922
Disposals/reclassifications/ acquisition of subsidiaries	695	1,265	179	(8)	2,327	(2,020)	2,438
Currency translation adjustment	(388)	(587)	(393)	(40)	(411)	(110)	(1,929)
December 31, 2014	28,330	50,532	16,142	4,328	14,275	104,729	218,336
Additions	263	592	410	574	211	14,338	16,388
Disposals/reclassifications	726	223	707	(100)	(133)	(2,138)	(715)
Currency translation adjustment	(1,071)	(1,562)	(1,029)	(99)	(1,079)	(344)	(5,184)
December 31, 2015	**28,248**	**49,785**	**16,230**	**4,703**	**13,274**	**116,585**	**228,825**
Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization							
January 1, 2014	15,803	30,285	9,673	2,897	1,600	-	60,258
Additions	1,331	1,887	1,310	863	103	-	5,494
Disposals/reclassifications/ acquisition of subsidiaries	(49)	(40)	(274)	(47)	422	-	12
Currency translation adjustment	(319)	86	(238)	(578)	(29)	-	(1,078)
December 31, 2014	16,766	32,218	10,471	3,135	2,096	-	64,686
Additions	1,341	1,730	1,287	910	96	-	5,364
Disposals/reclassifications	(39)	(109)	(53)	(85)	-	-	(286)
Currency translation adjustment	(643)	(751)	(565)	(512)	(65)	-	(2,536)
December 31, 2015	**17,425**	**33,088**	**11,140**	**3,448**	**2,127**	**-**	**67,228**
Carrying Amount							
December 31, 2014	P11,564	P18,314	P5,671	P1,193	P12,179	P104,729	P153,650
December 31, 2015	**P10,823**	**P16,697**	**P5,090**	**P1,255**	**P11,147**	**P116,585**	**P161,597**

Interest capitalized in 2015 and 2014 amounted to P2,914 and P3,352, respectively. Capitalization rate used for borrowings was at 6.77% and 8.10% in 2015 and 2014, respectively (Note 18).

No impairment loss was required to be recognized in 2015, 2014 and 2013.

Capital Commitments
As of December 31, 2015, the Group has outstanding commitments to acquire property, plant and equipment amounting to P4,594.

13. Investment Property

The movements and balances as of and for the years ended December 31 follow:

	Land	**Office Units**	**Total**
Cost			
December 31, 2015 and 2014	**P100**	**P25**	**P125**
Accumulated Depreciation			
January 1, 2014	-	11	11
Depreciation	-	1	1
December 31, 2014	-	12	12
Depreciation	-	1	1
December 31, 2015	**-**	**13**	**13**
Carrying Amount			
December 31, 2014	P100	P13	P113
December 31, 2015	**P100**	**P12**	**P112**

The Group's investment property pertains to a property located in Tagaytay and parcels of land in various locations.

Estimated fair value of the Tagaytay property based on the appraisal made in 2012 amounted to P22 as of December 31, 2015 and 2014. The fair value was calculated using market approach.

The Group's parcels of land are located in Metro Manila and some major provinces. As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, the aggregate fair market values of the properties amounting to P134, determined by independent appraisers in 2013 using market approach, is higher than their carrying amount, considering recent market transactions and specific conditions related to the parcels of land as determined by NVRC.

The fair market value of investment property has been categorized as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

It is the Group's management assessment that the fair value as of December 31, 2014 remains the same as of December 31, 2015 as there were no significant developments in the area where the property is located.

14. Investment in Shares of Stock of Subsidiaries and Goodwill

The following are the major developments relating to the Parent Company's investment in shares of stock of subsidiaries:

a. PAHL

Although the Group owns less than half of the voting power of the PAHL, management has assessed, in accordance with PFRS 10, that the Group has control over PAHL on a de facto basis. In accordance with the transitional provision of PFRS 10, the Group applied acquisition accounting on its investment in PAHL beginning 2013.

The following summarizes the recognized amounts of assets acquired and liabilities assumed as of January 1, 2013:

Assets	
Cash and cash equivalents	**P432**
Trade and other receivables - net	**637**
Inventories	**1,048**
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	**272**
Property, plant and equipment - net	**2,863**
Deferred tax assets	**70**
Other noncurrent assets - net	**104**
Liabilities	
Short-term loans	**(1,792)**
Liabilities for crude oil and petroleum product importation	**(1,524)**
Trade and other payables	**(869)**
Other noncurrent liabilities	**(2)**
Total Identifiable Net Assets at Fair Value	**P1,239**

Goodwill was recognized based on the fair value of net assets acquired as follows:

Carrying amount of investments in PAHL at January 1, 2013	**P866**
Non-controlling interest measured at proportionate interest in identifiable net assets	**671**
Total identifiable net assets at fair value	**(1,239)**
Goodwill	**P298**

On November 17, 2015, the Parent Company subscribed to additional 18,324,889 ordinary shares of PAHL for a total consideration of U$11,746,724 which effectively increased the Parent Company's ownership interest by 1.40% to 47.25% as of December 31, 2015.

b. PGL

On various dates in 2015, the Parent Company subscribed to additional common shares of PGL as follows:

Date	No. of Shares	Amount Per Share (in US$)	Total (in US$)
March 13, 2015	9,354,136	1.00	9,354,136
April 13, 2015	1,710,231	1.00	1,710,231
May 13, 2015	1,067,462	1.00	1,067,462

PGL has issued an aggregate of 49,622,176 common shares with a par value of US$1.00 per share to Petron and 150,000,000 cumulative, non-voting, non-participating and non-convertible preferred shares series A and 200,000,000 cumulative, non-voting, non-participating and non-convertible preferred shares series B at an issue price equal to the par value of each share of US$1.00 to a third party investor. The said preferred shares were redeemed on May 13, 2015 at US$1.00 per share.

As of December 31, 2015, the Parent Company holds a total of 85,691,017 common shares in PGL representing 100% of the voting capital stock of PGL.

c. NVRC

In 2013, NVRC, a subsidiary, acquired 100% interests in South Luzon Prime Holdings Inc. (SLPHI), MRGVeloso Holdings Inc. (MHI), and Abreco Realty Corp. (ARC). These acquisitions were considered as asset deals.

Goodwill
The movements and balances of goodwill as of and for the years ended December 31 are as follows:

	2015	2014
Balance at beginning of year	**P8,921**	P9,386
Translation adjustments	**(1,227)**	(465)
Balance at end of year	**P7,694**	P8,921

Impairment of Goodwill
Goodwill arising from the acquisition of Petron Malaysia is allocated at the POGI Group cash generating unit (CGU) instead of each individual acquiree company's CGU as it is expected that the POGI Group CGU will benefit from the synergies created from the acquiree companies in combination. The remaining goodwill is allocated to each individual acquiree company.

The recoverable amount of goodwill has been determined based on value in use (VIU). The VIU is based on cash flows projections for five (5) years using a terminal growth rate of 3.0% in 2015 and 2014 and discount rates of 7.0% and 7.8% in 2015 and 2014, respectively. The values assigned to the key assumptions represent management's assessment of future trends in the industry and are based on internal sources (i.e., historical data). The discount rate is based on the weighted average cost of capital (WACC) using the Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM) by taking into consideration the debt equity capital structure and cost of debt of comparable companies and cost of equity based on appropriate market risk premium.

The financial projection used in the VIU calculation is highly dependent on the following underlying key drivers of growth in profitability:

- *Sales Volume*. Majority of the sales volume is generated from the domestic market of the CGU. The growth in projected sales volume would mostly contributed from retail and commercial segments. Retail sales refer to sales of petroleum products through petrol stations. Commercial sales refer to sales to industrial, wholesale, aviation and LPG accounts.

- *Selling Price and Improvement in the Gross Profit Margin*. Management has projected an improvement in selling price in 2016, and thereafter, it is projected to remain constant during the forecast period. Management also expects improvement in gross profit margin to be achieved through overall growth in sales volume along with better sales mix and better cost management.

The recoverable amount of goodwill has been categorized as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy based on the inputs used in the valuation technique.

No impairment losses were recognized in 2015, 2014 and 2013.

For purposes of growth rate sensitivity, a growth rate scenario of 2%, 3% and 4% is applied on the discounted cash flows analysis. Based on the sensitivity analysis, any reasonably possible change in the key assumptions would not cause the carrying amount of goodwill to exceed its recoverable amount.

The following table summarizes the financial information relating to each of the Group's subsidiaries that has material non-controlling interests:

	December 31, 2015				December 31, 2014			
	NVRC	**PMRMB**	**PAHL**	**PGL**	NVRC	PMRMB	PAHL	PGL
Non-controlling Interests Percentage	**60.00%**	**26.60%**	**52.75%**	**0.00%**	60.00%	26.60%	54.15%	0.00%
Carrying amount of non-controlling interest	**P417**	**P3,280**	**P898**	**(P4,030)**	P359	P3,074	P625	P12,391
Current assets	**P321**	**P11,836**	**P261**	**P -**	P194	P16,263	P363	P27
Noncurrent assets	**4,861**	**13,060**	**2,740**	**-**	4,895	14,997	2,763	15,652
Current liabilities	**(3,970)**	**(10,994)**	**(1,298)**	**-**	(3,988)	(17,724)	(1,855)	-
Noncurrent liabilities	**(43)**	**(3,141)**	**-**	**-**	(30)	(3,810)	-	-
Net assets	**P1,169**	**P10,761**	**P1,703**	**P -**	P1,071	P9,726	P1,271	P15,679
Net income (loss) attributable to non-controlling interests	**P58**	**P689**	**(P95)**	**P -**	P21	(P230)	(P102)	P -
Other comprehensive income attributable to non-controlling interests	**P -**	**P3**	**P -**	**P -**	P -	P2	P -	P -
Sales	**P542**	**P95,075**	**P -**	**P -**	P550	P147,938	P1,772	P -
Net income (loss)	**97**	**2,573**	**(179)**	**(1)**	36	(875)	(189)	(2)
Other comprehensive income (loss)	**-**	**10**	**(3)**	**-**	-	7	-	-
Total comprehensive income (loss)	**P97**	**P2,583**	**(P182)**	**(P1)**	P36	(P868)	(P189)	(P2)
Cash flows provided by (used in) operating activities	**P81**	**P3,956**	**(P558)**	**(P1)**	P203	P3,849	(P114)	(P2)
Cash flows provided by (used in) investing activities	**33**	**(1,218)**	**-**	**16,471**	(237)	(1,201)	6	-
Cash flows provided by (used in) financing activities	**-**	**(4,879)**	**507**	**(16,499)**	51	642	(262)	23
Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	**-**	**(1)**	**-**	**-**	-	-	(28)	-
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	**P114**	**(P2,142)**	**(P51)**	**(P29)**	P17	P3,290	(P398)	P21

15. Other Assets

This account consists of:

	Note	**2015**	2014
Current:			
Input VAT		**P12,093**	P13,673
Prepaid taxes		**19,429**	7,297
Prepaid expenses		**2,439**	2,731
Special-purpose fund		**134**	124
Tax recoverable		**100**	505
Others		**335**	516
		P34,530	P24,846
Noncurrent:			
Due from related parties	*28, 34, 35*	**P1,816**	P1,747
Catalyst - net		**947**	1,613
Prepaid rent		**2,228**	2,988
Long-term receivables - net	*34, 35*	**189**	43
Noncurrent deposits	*34, 35*	**82**	90
Others - net		**1,464**	1,275
		P6,726	P7,756

The "Noncurrent assets - others" account includes software, marketing assistance to dealers, other prepayments, franchise fees and other intangible assets amounting to P1,112 and P796 in 2015 and 2014, respectively, net of amortization of software, marketing assistance to dealers, franchise fees and other intangible amounting to P285, P295 and P294 in 2015, 2014 and 2013, respectively. The amortization of prepaid rent amounted to P189, P243 and P258 in 2015, 2014 and 2013, respectively. Amortization of software, marketing assistance to dealers, franchise fees, other intangible, prepaid rent and other prepayments is included as part of "Selling and administrative - depreciation and amortization" account in the consolidated statements of income (Notes 23 and 25). Amortization of catalyst amounting to P433 in 2015 is included as part of "Cost of goods sold - depreciation and amortization" account in the consolidated statements of income (Notes 22 and 25).

Included in "Due from related parties" is an advance made by the Parent Company to PCERP (Notes 28 and 30).

16. Short-term Loans

This account pertains to unsecured Philippine peso, US dollar and Malaysian ringgit-denominated loans obtained from various banks with maturities ranging from 18 to 359 days and annual interest ranging from 2.75% to 6.20% in 2015 and 1.625% to 6.230% in 2014 (Note 26). These loans are intended to fund the importation of crude oil and petroleum products (Note 10) and working capital requirements.

17. Trade and Other Payables

This account consists of:

	Note	**2015**	2014
Trade		**P2,655**	P29,496
Specific taxes and other taxes payable		**1,865**	2,226
Due to related parties	*28*	**1,719**	1,148
Accrued rent		**938**	904
Accrued interest		**629**	757
Dividends payable		**195**	423
Insurance liabilities		**119**	99
Accrued payroll		**90**	68
Retirement benefits liability	*30*	**81**	71
Others		**1,056**	3,944
	34, 35	**P9,347**	P39,136

Accounts payable are liabilities to haulers, contractors and suppliers that are noninterest-bearing and are generally settled on a 30-day term.

Others include provisions, retention payable, accruals of selling and administrative expenses and deferred liability on customer loyalty programme which are normally settled within a year.

18. Long-term Debt

This account consists of:

	Note	**2015**	2014
Unsecured Peso-Denominated (net of debt issue cost)			
Fixed rate corporate notes of 7% in 2017	*(a)*	**P19,926**	P19,891
Fixed rate corporate notes of 6.3212% and 7.1827%	*(c)*	**3,433**	3,466
Term loan of 5.4583% plus GRT	*(g)*	**4,976**	-
Unsecured Foreign Currency-Denominated (net of debt issue cost)			
Floating rate dollar loan - US$480 million	*(b)*	**-**	9,052
Floating rate dollar loan - US$485 million	*(d)*	**-**	15,094
Floating rate dollar loan - US$475 million	*(e)*	**15,639**	20,821
Floating rate dollar loan - US$550 million	*(f)*	**25,177**	-
Floating rate dollar loan - MYR100 million	*(h)*	**1,089**	1,269
Floating rate dollar loan - MYR50 million	*(h)*	**545**	634
Floating rate dollar loan - MYR100 million	*(h)*	**1,090**	1,268
Floating rate dollar loan - MYR50 million	*(h)*	**545**	634
	34, 35	**72,420**	72,129
Less current portion		**694**	5,860
		P71,726	P66,269

a. On November 10, 2010, the Parent Company issued P20,000 Peso-denominated Notes, payable in US dollar. The notes bear interest of 7% per annum, payable semi-annually in arrears on May 10 and November 10 of each year. The notes will mature on November 10, 2017. The principal and interest will be translated into and paid in US dollar based on the average representative market rate at the applicable rate calculation date at the time of each payment.

b. On September 30, 2011, the Parent Company signed and executed a US$480 million term loan facility. The facility is amortized over 5 years with a 2-year grace period and is subject to a floating interest rate plus a fixed spread. The loan proceeds were used to finance the capital expenditure requirements of Refinery Master Plan Phase 2 (RMP-2). The first drawdown of US$80 million was made on November 25, 2011 while the balance of US$400 million was drawn on February 15, 2012. Partial payments were made by the Parent Company on the following dates: on June 29, 2012 (US$180 million); on October 30, 2013 (US$26 million); and on May 28, 2014 (US$69 million). On July 29, 2015, the Parent Company fully prepaid the remaining balance of about US$206 million using proceeds from a US$550 million refinancing facility.

c. The Parent Company issued Fixed Rate Corporate Notes (FXCN) totaling P3,600 on October 25, 2011. The FXCNs consisted of Series A Notes amounting to P690 having a maturity of up to 7 years from issue date and Series B Notes amounting to P2,910 having a maturity of up to 10 years from issue date. The FXCNs are subject to fixed interest coupons of 6.3212% per annum for the Series A Notes and 7.1827% per annum for the Series B Notes. The net proceeds from the issuance were used for general corporate requirements.

d. On October 31, 2012, the Parent Company signed and executed a US$485 million term loan facility. The facility is amortized over 5 years with 2-year grace period and is subject to a floating interest rate plus a fixed spread. The proceeds were used to finance the capital expenditure requirements of RMP-2. An initial drawdown of US$100 million was made on November 9, 2012. Subsequent drawdowns of US$35 million and US$140 million were both made in December 2012. The remaining balance of US$210 million was drawn in the first quarter of 2013. During 2014, the Parent Company made partial payments on the following dates: June 24 (US$70 million); and October 24 (US$70 million). On July 29, 2015, the Parent Company fully prepaid the remaining balance of US$345 million using the proceeds from a US$550 million refinancing facility.

e. On May 14, 2014, the Parent Company signed and executed a US$300 million term loan facility. The facility is amortized over 5 years with a 2-year grace period and is subject to a floating interest rate plus a fixed spread. Proceeds were used to refinance existing debt and for general corporate purposes. Drawdowns and their respective amounts were made on the following dates: May 27, 2014 (US$70 million); June 4, 2014 (US$118 million); June 20, 2014 (US$70 million) and July 2, 2014 (US$42 million). On September 29, 2014, the Parent Company completed the syndication of the facility, raising the facility amount to US$475 million. Drawdowns related to the additional US$175 million were made as follows: October 24, 2014 (US$70 million) and November 6, 2014 (US$105 million). Amortization in seven equal amounts will start in May 2016, with final amortization due in May 2019. In 2015, the Parent Company made partial payments on the following dates: September 29, 2015 (US$65 million); and November 27, 2015 (US$70 million).

f. On July 29, 2015, the Parent Company drew US$550 million from a US$550 million refinancing facility which was signed and executed on July 20, 2015. The facility is amortized over 5 years with a 2-year grace period and is subject to a floating interest rate plus a fixed spread. The proceeds were used to pay in full the remaining outstanding balances of about US$206 million and US$345 million under the US$480 million term loan facility and the US$485 million term loan facility, respectively. On November 11, 2015 the Parent Company completed the syndication of the new facility with 29 banks.

g. On October 13, 2015, the Parent Company drew P5,000 from a P5,000 term loan which was signed and executed on October 7, 2015. The facility is amortized over 7 years with a 2-year grace period and is subject to a fixed rate of 5.4583% plus GRT.

h. On March 17, 2014, PMRMB availed of Malaysian ringgit (MYR) 100 million (P1,374) loan and on March 31, 2014, PFISB availed of MYR50 million (P687). Additionally, on June 27, 2014, PMRMB availed of MYR 100 million (P1,359) and on July 25, 2014, PFISB availed of five-year MYR 50 million (P685) loan. Proceeds from the loans were used to finance the refurbishment of the retail stations in Malaysia. All loans bear an interest rate of Cost of Fund (COF) +1.5%.

The above-mentioned loan agreements contain, among others, covenants relating to merger and consolidation, maintenance of certain financial ratios, working capital requirements and restrictions on guarantees.

As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, the Parent Company has complied with the covenants of its debt agreements.

Total interest incurred on the above-mentioned long-term loans (including amortization of debt issue costs) amounted to P1,013, P973 and P458 for the years ended 2015, 2014 and 2013, respectively (Note 26). Capitalized interest in 2015 and 2014 amounted to P2,914 and P3,352, respectively (Note 12).

Movements in debt issue costs follow:

	2015	2014
Balance at beginning of year	**P1,073**	P858
Additions	**610**	712
Amortization for the year	**(475)**	(497)
Balance at end of year	**P1,208**	P1,073

Repayment Schedule

As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, the annual maturities of long-term debt are as follows:

2015

Year	Gross Amount	Debt Issue Costs	Net
2016	**P708**	**P14**	**P694**
2017	**31,217**	**669**	**30,548**
2018	**16,556**	**322**	**16,234**
2019	**12,075**	**169**	**11,906**
2020	**8,424**	**29**	**8,395**
2021 and beyond	**4,648**	**5**	**4,643**
	P73,628	**P1,208**	**P72,420**

2014

Year	Gross Amount	Debt Issue Costs	Net
2015	P6,137	P277	P5,860
2016	19,181	462	18,719
2017	33,582	256	33,326
2018	8,027	58	7,969
2019	3,598	13	3,585
2020 and beyond	2,677	7	2,670
	P73,202	P1,073	P72,129

19. Asset Retirement Obligation

Movements in the ARO are as follows:

	Note	**2015**	2014
Balance at beginning of year		**P1,659**	P1,004
Additions		**310**	677
Effect of change in discount rate		**(262)**	(141)
Effect of change in lease term		**(18)**	(2)
Accretion for the year	*22, 26*	**156**	121
Settlement		**(36)**	-
Balance at end of year		**P1,809**	P1,659

20. Other Noncurrent Liabilities

	Note	**2015**	2014
Cash bonds		**P382**	P870
Cylinder deposits		**454**	442
Others		**70**	61
	34, 35	**P906**	P1,373

21. Equity

a. Capital Stock

Common Shares

Pursuant to the registration statement rendered effective by the SEC on May 18, 1995 and the permit to sell issued by the SEC dated May 30, 1995, 10,000,000,000 common shares of the Parent Company with par value of P1.00 per share were offered for sale at an offer price of P1.00 per share. As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, the Parent Company had 146,907 and 148,408 stockholders with at least one board lot at the PSE, respectively, for a total of 9,375,104,497 (P1.00 per share par value) issued and outstanding common shares.

Preferred Shares

On January 21, 2010, the SEC approved the Parent Company's amendment to its articles of incorporation to reclassify 624,895,503 unissued common shares into preferred shares with a par value of P1.00 per share, as part of its authorized capital stock. On February 12, 2010, the SEC issued an order permitting the Parent Company's offering and sale of 100,000,000 peso-denominated, cumulative, non-participating and non-voting preferred shares ("2010 Preferred Shares") to the public at an issue price of P100.00 per share. Proceeds from issuance in excess of par value less related transaction costs amounting to P9,764 was recognized as additional paid-in capital. Dividend rate of 9.5281% per annum computed in reference to the issue price was payable every March 5, June 5, September 5 and December 5 of each year, when declared by the BOD. The 2010 Preferred Shares were listed with PSE on March 5, 2010.

On October 17, 2014, the SEC issued an order permitting the Parent Company's public offering and sale of 7,000,000 cumulative, non-voting, non-participating, non-convertible, peso-denominated perpetual preferred shares with an oversubscription option of 3,000,000 preferred shares (collectively, the "Series 2 Preferred Shares") with a P1.00 par value per share.

On November 3, 2014, the Parent Company issued and listed in the PSE 10,000,000 Series 2 Preferred Shares at an offer price of P1,000.00 per share. The Series 2 Preferred Shares were issued in two (2) sub-series, (i) 7,122,320 Series 2A preferred shares (the "Series 2A Preferred Shares") and (ii) 2,877,680 Series 2B Preferred Shares (the "Series 2B Preferred Shares"). Proceeds from issuance in excess of par value less related transaction costs amounting to P9,889 was recognized as additional paid-in capital.

The Series 2A Preferred Shares may be redeemed by the Parent Company starting on the fifth anniversary from the listing date while the Series 2B Preferred Shares may be redeemed starting on the seventh anniversary from the listing date. Series 2A and Series 2B Preferred Shares have dividend rates of 6.3000% and 6.8583%, respectively. Cash dividends are payable quarterly every February 3, May 3, August 3 and November 3 of each year, as and if declared by the BOD.

All shares rank equally with regard to the Parent Company's residual assets, except that holders of preferred shares participate only to the extent of the issue price of the shares plus any accumulated and unpaid cash dividends.

On March 5, 2015, the Parent Company redeemed the 2010 Preferred Shares at P100.00 per share, which were delisted by the PSE on March 6, 2015 in line with the latter's rule on the delisting of redeemed shares which are not re-issuable at the time of redemption under the issuing company's articles of incorporation. On July 6, 2015, the SEC approved the amendment of the articles of incorporation of the Parent Company to provide a re-issuability feature of its preferred shares.

As of December 31, 2015, the Parent Company had 10,000,000 (P1 par value) issued and outstanding preferred shares. The total number of preferred shareholders with at least one board lot at the PSE as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 are as follows:

2015

- Series 2A Preferred Shares - 41
- Series 2B Preferred Shares - 31

2014

- 2010 Preferred Shares - 124
- Series 2A Preferred Shares - 15
- Series 2B Preferred Shares - 13

b. Retained Earnings

i. Declaration of Cash Dividends

On various dates in 2014 and 2015, the BOD approved cash dividends for common and preferred shareholders with the following details:

Type	Per Share	Date of Declaration	Date of Record	Date of Payment
Common	P0.05000	March 24, 2014	April 8, 2014	April 23, 2014
2010 preferred shares	2.38200	May 6, 2014	May 21, 2014	June 5, 2014
2010 preferred shares	2.38200	Aug 6, 2014	August 22, 2014	September 5, 2014
2010 preferred shares	2.38200	November 7, 2014	November 24, 2014	December 5, 2014
2010 preferred shares	2.38200	November 7, 2014	February 18, 2015	March 5, 2015
Series 2A	15.75000	November 7, 2014	January 20, 2015	February 3, 2015
Series 2B	17.14575	November 7, 2014	January 20, 2015	February 3, 2015
Common	0.05000	March 17, 2015	April 1, 2015	April 16, 2015
Series 2A	15.75000	March 17, 2015	April 17, 2015	May 4, 2015
Series 2B	17.14575	March 17, 2015	April 17, 2015	May 4, 2015
Series 2A	15.75000	March 17, 2015	July 20, 2015	August 3, 2015
Series 2B	17.14575	March 17, 2015	July 20, 2015	August 3, 2015
Series 2A	15.75000	August 10, 2015	October 16, 2015	November 3, 2015
Series 2B	17.14575	August 10, 2015	October 16, 2015	November 3, 2015
Series 2A	15.75000	August 10, 2015	January 18, 2016	February 3, 2016
Series 2B	17.14575	August 10, 2015	January 18, 2016	February 3, 2016

ii. Appropriation for Capital Projects

The appropriated retained earnings as of December 31, 2015 amounting to P25,082 were for the Parent Company's RMP-2 project which is expected to start operations in 2016, and for a subsidiary's programmed lot acquisitions.

c. The Group's unappropriated retained earnings include its accumulated equity in net earnings of subsidiaries, joint venture and associates amounting to P11,401, P5,181 and P4,960 in 2015, 2014 and 2013, respectively. Such amounts are not available for declaration as dividends until declared by the respective investees.

d. Other reserves pertain to unrealized fair value losses on AFS financial assets, exchange differences on translation of foreign operations and others.

e. Reserve for retirement plan pertains to the cumulative remeasurements of the Group's defined benefit retirement plan.

f. Undated Subordinated Capital Securities (USCS)

In February 2013, the Parent Company issued US$500 million USCS at an issue price of 100% ("Original Securities"). In March 2013, the Parent Company issued under the same terms and conditions of the Original Securities an additional US$250 million at a price of 104.25% ("New Securities"). The New Securities constituted a further issuance of, were fungible with, and were consolidated and formed a single series with the Original Securities (the "Original Securities" and, together with the "New Securities", the "Securities"). Proceeds were applied by the Parent Company for capital and other expenditures of RMP-2 as well as for general corporate purposes.

The Securities were offered for sale and sold to qualified buyers and not more than 19 institutional lenders. Hence, each sale of the Securities was considered an exempt transaction for which no confirmation of exemption from the registration requirements of The Securities Regulation Code ("SRC") was required to be filed with the SEC. In compliance with the amended rules of the SRC, notices of exemption for the issuances of the Securities were filed with the SEC on February 12, 2013 for the Original Securities and on March 19, 2013 for the New Securities.

Holders of the Securities are conferred a right to receive distribution on a semi-annual basis from their issue date at the rate of 7.5% per annum, subject to a step-up rate. The Parent Company has a right to defer this distribution under certain conditions.

The Securities have no fixed redemption date and are redeemable in whole, but not in part, at their principal amounts together with any accrued, unpaid or deferred distributions at the Parent Company's option on or after August 6, 2018 or on any distribution payment date thereafter or upon the occurrence of certain other events.

Payments of distribution pertaining to the Securities amounting to US$28.125 million were made on each of the following dates: February 6, 2014 (P1,824); August 6, 2014 (P1,756); February 6, 2015 (P1,770); and August 6, 2015 (P1,837).

22. Cost of Goods Sold

This account consists of:

	Note	**2015**	2014	2013
Inventories	*10*	**P315,676**	P456,712	P432,779
Depreciation and amortization	*25*	**2,724**	2,654	2,628
Personnel expenses	*24*	**1,565**	1,529	1,269
Others	*19, 31*	**8,473**	2,205	3,803
		P328,438	P463,100	P440,479

Distribution or transshipment costs included as part of inventories amounted to P11,066, P10,289 and P8,049 in 2015, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

Others include manufacturing and overhead costs such as purchased services and utilities, materials and supplies, and maintenance and repairs.

23. Selling and Administrative Expenses

This account consists of:

	Note	**2015**	2014	2013
Depreciation and amortization	*15, 25*	**P3,548**	P3,379	P3,178
Personnel expenses	*24*	**3,150**	2,731	2,815
Purchased services and utilities		**2,597**	2,333	2,478
Advertising		**1,482**	985	922
Maintenance and repairs		**985**	1,160	1,119
Materials and office supplies		**603**	342	269
Taxes and licenses		**314**	301	304
Rent - net	*29, 31*	**164**	103	(6)
Impairment losses on trade and other receivables	*4, 9*	**154**	2	3
Others	*10*	**609**	494	393
		P13,606	P11,830	P11,475

Selling and administrative expenses include research and development costs amounting to P65, P66 and P60 in 2015, 2014 and 2013, respectively. Rent is shown net of rental income amounting to P1,131, P1,145 and P1,155 in 2015, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

24. Personnel Expenses

This account consists of:

	Note	**2015**	2014	2013
Salaries, wages and other employee costs	*28*	**P4,210**	P4,089	P3,585
Retirement benefits costs - defined benefit plan	*28, 30*	**419**	91	323
Retirement benefits costs - defined contribution plan	*28*	**86**	80	176
		P4,715	P4,260	P4,084

The above amounts are distributed as follows:

	Note	**2015**	2014	2013
Costs of goods sold	*22*	**P1,565**	P1,529	P1,269
Selling and administrative expenses	*23*	**3,150**	2,731	2,815
		P4,715	P4,260	P4,084

25. Depreciation and Amortization

This account consists of:

	Note	**2015**	2014	2013
Cost of goods sold:				
Property, plant and equipment	*12*	**P2,291**	P2,654	P2,628
Other assets	*15*	**433**	-	-
	22	**2,724**	2,654	2,628
Selling and administrative expenses:				
Property, plant and equipment	*12*	**3,073**	2,840	2,625
Investment property	*13*	**1**	1	1
Intangible assets and others	*15*	**474**	538	552
	23	**3,548**	3,379	3,178
		P6,272	P6,033	P5,806

26. Interest Expense and Other Financing Charges, Interest Income and Other Income (Expenses)

	Note	**2015**	2014	2013
Interest expense and other financing charges:				
Long-term debt	*18*	**P869**	P858	P406
Short-term loans	*16*	**3,284**	3,302	3,351
Bank charges		**1,157**	1,182	1,579
Amortization of debt issue costs	*18*	**144**	115	52
Accretion on ARO	*19*	**66**	65	66
Others		**13**	6	8
		P5,533	P5,528	P5,462
Interest income:				
Advances to related parties	*15, 28*	**P297**	P428	P777
Short-term placements	*6*	**313**	331	373
AFS financial assets	*8*	**11**	10	17
Trade receivables		**45**	55	88
Cash in banks	*6*	**17**	16	14
Others		**3**	4	16
		P686	P844	P1,285

Forward

	Note	2015	2014	2013
Other income (expenses):				
Foreign currency losses - net	*34*	**(P4,305)**	(P1,617)	(P4,109)
Marked-to-market gains - net	*35*	**936**	2,153	2,479
Insurance claims		**61**	33	115
Changes in fair value of financial assets at FVPL	*7*	**11**	19	(29)
Gain on settlement of ARO	*19*	**-**	-	29
Hedging gains - net		**637**	140	530
Others - net		**(835)**	62	310
		(P3,495)	P790	(P675)

The Parent Company recognized its share in the net income (loss) of PDSI amounting to (P3.71), (P0.39) and P0.46 in 2015, 2014 and 2013, respectively, and recorded it as part of "Other income (expenses) - others" account.

27. Income Taxes

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are from the following:

	2015	2014
Net retirement benefits liability	**P1,578**	P557
Inventory differential	**874**	305
Unrealized foreign exchange losses - net	**673**	606
MCIT	**474**	242
Various allowances, accruals and others	**414**	400
ARO	**295**	220
Rental	**255**	246
Unutilized tax losses	**184**	275
NOLCO	**2**	407
Unrealized fair value gains on AFS financial assets	**(1)**	(1)
Fair market value adjustments on business combination	**(32)**	(39)
Capitalized taxes and duties on inventories deducted in advance	**(245)**	(211)
Excess of double-declining over straight-line method of depreciation and amortization	**(2,782)**	(2,938)
Capitalized interest, duties and taxes on property, plant and equipment deducted in advance and others	**(6,116)**	(3,298)
	(P4,427)	(P3,229)

The above amounts are reported in the consolidated statements of financial position as follows:

	2015	2014
Deferred tax assets	**P211**	P242
Deferred tax liabilities	**(4,638)**	(3,471)
	(P4,427)	(P3,229)

Net deferred taxes of individual companies are not allowed to be offset against net deferred tax liabilities of other companies, or vice versa, for purposes of consolidation.

The components of income tax expense are shown below:

	2015	2014	2013
Current	**P1,448**	P569	P1,356
Deferred	**2,207**	235	494
	P3,655	P804	P1,850

The following are the amounts of deferred tax expense (benefit), for each type of temporary difference, recognized in the consolidated statements of income:

	2015	2014	2013
Capitalized interest, duties and taxes on property, plant and equipment deducted in advance and others	**P2,818**	P1,261	P940
NOLCO	**405**	(388)	485
Unutilized tax gains (losses)	**91**	(151)	(31)
Capitalized taxes and duties on inventories deducted in advance	**34**	7	100
Rental	**(9)**	(28)	(22)
Various allowances, accruals and others	**(14)**	395	(243)
Unrealized foreign exchange losses (gains) - net	**(67)**	210	(957)
ARO	**(75)**	22	(32)
Excess of double-declining over straight-line method of depreciation and amortization	**(156)**	(163)	(106)
MCIT	**(232)**	(232)	291
Inventory differential	**(569)**	(743)	112
Others	**(19)**	45	(43)
	P2,207	P235	P494

A reconciliation of tax on the pretax income computed at the applicable statutory rates to tax expense reported in the consolidated statements of income is as follows:

	Note	**2015**	2014	2013
Statutory income tax rate		**30.00%**	30.00%	30.00%
Increase (decrease) in income tax rate resulting from:				
Income subject to Income Tax Holiday (ITH)	*36*	**-**	(4.14%)	(2.97%)
Interest income subjected to lower final tax		**(0.74%)**	(2.20%)	(1.35%)
Nontaxable income		**(0.89%)**	(1.36%)	(0.81%)
Nondeductible expense		**2.40%**	5.53%	3.13%
Nondeductible interest expense		**0.26%**	0.71%	0.49%
Changes in fair value of financial assets at FVPL	*26*	**(0.03%)**	(0.16%)	0.12%
Excess of optional standard deduction over deductible expenses		**(0.07%)**	(0.13%)	(0.03%)
Others, mainly income subject to different tax rates		**5.90%**	(7.16%)	(1.93%)
Effective income tax rate		**36.83%**	21.09%	26.65%

Optional Standard Deduction

Effective July 2008, Republic Act (RA) No. 9504 was approved giving corporate taxpayers an option to claim itemized deduction or optional standard deduction (OSD) equivalent to 40% of gross sales. Once the option to use OSD is made, it shall be irrevocable for the taxable year for which the option was made. Petrogen, LLCDC and PEDC opted to apply OSD in 2015, 2014 and 2013, while SLPHI chose to apply OSD for the first time in 2015.

28. Related Party Disclosures

The Parent Company, certain subsidiaries, associate, joint venture and SMC and its subsidiaries in the normal course of business, purchase products and services from one another. The balances and transactions with related parties as of and for the years ended December 31 follow:

	Note	Year	Revenue from Related Parties	Purchases from Related Parties	Amounts Owed by Related Parties	Amounts Owed to Related Parties	Terms	Conditions
Retirement Plan	*9, 15, 30, a*	**2015**	**P297**	**P -**	**P6,597**	**P -**	On demand/	Unsecured;
		2014	428	-	6,263	-	long-term;	no impairment
		2013	777	-	16,393	-	interest bearing	
Intermediate Parent	*e*	**2015**	**9**	**74**	**3**	**35**	On demand;	Unsecured;
		2014	5	133	5	46	non-interest	no impairment
		2013	4	167	5	94	bearing	
Under Common Control	*b, c, d*	**2015**	**3,587**	**14,504**	**975**	**1,682**	On demand;	Unsecured;
		2014	7,261	7,298	1,026	1,089	non-interest	no impairment
		2013	16,053	3,444	3,180	924	bearing	
Associate	*b*	**2015**	**143**	**-**	**31**	**-**	On demand;	Unsecured;
		2014	152	-	29	-	non-interest	no impairment
		2013	86	-	21	-	bearing	
Joint Venture	*c*	**2015**	**-**	**95**	**-**	**2**	On demand;	Unsecured;
		2014	-	83	11	12	non-interest	no impairment
		2013	-	137	8	28	bearing	
		2015	**P4,036**	**P14,673**	**P7,606**	**P1,719**		
		2014	P7,846	P7,514	P7,334	P1,147		
		2013	P16,920	P3,748	P19,607	P1,046		

a. As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, the Parent Company has interest bearing advances to PCERP, included as part of "Other receivables" and "Other noncurrent assets" accounts in the consolidated statements of financial position, for some investment opportunities (Notes 9, 15 and 30).

b. Sales relate to the Parent Company's supply agreements with associate and various SMC subsidiaries. Under these agreements, the Parent Company supplies the bunker, diesel fuel, gasoline and lube requirements of selected SMC plants and subsidiaries.

c. Purchases relate to purchase of goods and services such as power, construction, information technology and shipping from a joint venture and various SMC subsidiaries.

d. Petron entered into a lease agreement with San Miguel Properties, Inc. for its office space covering 6,802 square meters with a monthly rate of P6.91. The lease, which commenced on June 1, 2014, is for a period of one year and may be renewed in accordance with the written agreement of the parties.

e. The Parent Company also pays SMC for its share in common expenses such as utilities and management fees.

f. Amounts owed by related parties consist of trade, non-trade receivables, advances and security deposits. These are to be settled in cash.

g. Amounts owed to related parties consist of trade and non-trade payables. These are to be settled in cash.

h. The compensation and benefits of key management personnel of the Group, by benefit type, included as part of "Personnel expenses" account follow:

	2015	2014	2013
Salaries and other short-term employee benefits	**P659**	P690	P536
Retirement benefits costs (income) - defined benefit plan	**86**	(3)	66
Retirement benefits costs - defined contribution plan	**27**	25	23
	P772	P712	P625

29. Operating Lease Commitments

Group as Lessee

The Group entered into commercial leases on certain parcels of land for its refinery and service stations (Notes 23 and 31). The leases' life ranges from one to twenty six years with renewal options included in the contracts. There are no restrictions placed upon the Group by entering into these leases. The lease agreements include upward escalation adjustments of the annual rental rates.

Future minimum rental payables under the non-cancellable operating lease agreements as of December 31 are as follows:

	2015	2014	2013
Within one year	**P1,269**	P1,181	P1,110
After one year but not more than five years	**2,982**	2,814	3,490
After five years	**9,821**	9,296	8,554
	P14,072	P13,291	P13,154

Group as Lessor

The Group has entered into lease agreements on its service stations and other related structures (Note 23). The non-cancellable leases have remaining terms of between three to ten years. All leases include a clause to enable upward escalation adjustment of the annual rental rates.

Future minimum rental receivables under the non-cancellable operating lease agreements as of December 31 follow:

	2015	2014	2013
Within one year	**P272**	P279	P284
After one year but not more than five years	**259**	322	384
After five years	**14**	25	43
	P545	P626	P711

30. Retirement Plan

The succeeding tables summarize the components of net retirement benefits costs (income) under a defined benefit retirement plan recognized in profit or loss and the funding status and amounts of retirement plan recognized in the consolidated statements of financial position. Contributions and costs are determined in accordance with the actuarial studies made for the plans. Annual cost is determined using the projected unit credit method. The Group's latest actuarial valuation date is as of December 31, 2015. Valuations are obtained on a periodic basis.

The Parent Company's Retirement Plan is registered with the Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR) as a tax-qualified plan under Republic Act (RA) No. 4917, as amended. The control and administration of the retirement plan is vested in the Board of Trustees (BOT), as appointed by the BOD of the Parent Company. The BOT of the retirement plan, who exercise voting rights over the shares and approve material transactions, are also officers of the Parent Company, while one of the BOT is also a BOD. The retirement plan's accounting and administrative functions are undertaken by SMC's Retirement Funds Office.

The following table shows a reconciliation of the net defined benefit retirement asset (liability) and its components:

	Present Value of Defined Benefit Obligation			Fair Value of Plan Assets			Effect of Asset Ceiling			Net Defined Benefit Retirement Asset (Liability)		
	2015	2014	2013	**2015**	2014	2013	**2015**	2014	2013	**2015**	2014	2013
Balance at beginning of year	**(P5,947)**	(P5,867)	(P5,671)	**P3,603**	P9,598	P5,021	**P -**	(P1,448)	(P33)	**(P2,344)**	P2,283	(P683)
Benefit obligation of a newly acquired subsidiary	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-
Recognized in Profit or Loss												
Current service cost	**(302)**	(302)	(283)	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**(302)**	(302)	(283)
Interest expense	**(269)**	(311)	(311)	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**(269)**	(311)	(311)
Interest income	**-**	-	-	**152**	500	273	**-**	-	-	**152**	500	273
Interest on the effect of asset ceiling	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**	(77)	(2)	**-**	(77)	(2)
Settlement gain	**-**	99	-	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**	99	-
	(571)	(514)	(594)	**152**	500	273	**-**	(77)	(2)	**(419)**	(91)	(323)
Recognized in Other Comprehensive Income												
Remeasurements:												
Actuarial (gains) losses arising from:												
Experience adjustments	**(163)**	(235)	53	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**(163)**	(235)	53
Changes in financial assumptions	**151**	(331)	(101)	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**151**	(331)	(101)
Changes in demographic assumptions	**197**	466	42	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**197**	466	42
Return on plan asset excluding interest	**-**	-	-	**(3,297)**	(6,081)	4,651	**-**	-	-	**(3,297)**	(6,081)	4,651
Changes in the effect of asset ceiling	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**	1,525	(1,413)	**-**	1,525	(1,413)
	185	(100)	(6)	**(3,297)**	(6,081)	4,651	**-**	1,525	(1,413)	**(3,112)**	(4,656)	3,232
Others												
Benefits paid	**600**	485	413	**(546)**	(414)	(347)	**-**	-	-	**54**	71	66
Contributions	**-**	-	-	**100**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**100**	-	-
Transfer to other accounts payable	**6**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**6**	-	-
Transfers from other plans/affiliate	**-**	-	(38)	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	(38)
Transfers to other plans/affiliate	**-**	-	38	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	38
Translation adjustment	**124**	49	(9)	**-**	-	-	**-**	-	-	**124**	49	(9)
	730	534	404	**(446)**	(414)	(347)	**-**	-	-	**284**	120	57
Balance at end of year	**(P5,603)**	(P5,947)	(P5,867)	**P12**	P3,603	P9,598	**P -**	P -	(P1,448)	**(P5,591)**	(P2,344)	P2,283

The above net defined benefit retirement liability was recognized in the consolidated statements of financial position as follows:

	Note	2015	2014
Trade and other payables	*17*	**(P82)**	(P71)
Retirement benefits liability (noncurrent portion)		**(5,509)**	(2,273)
		(P5,591)	(P2,344)

Retirement benefits costs (income) recognized in the consolidated statements of income by the Parent Company amounted to P329, (P11) and P205 in 2015, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

Retirement benefits costs recognized in the consolidated statements of income by the subsidiaries amounted to P90, P102 and P118 in 2015, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

The carrying amounts of the Parent Company's retirement fund approximate fair values as of December 31, 2015 and 2014.

Plan assets consist of the following:

	2015	2014
Shares of stock:		
Quoted	**74%**	78%
Unquoted	**4%**	5%
Government securities	**9%**	8%
Cash	**3%**	2%
Others	**10%**	7%
	100%	100%

Investment in Shares of Stock
As of December 31, 2015, the Parent Company's plan assets include 731,156,097 common shares of Petron with fair market value per share of P6.99, 2,000,000 Series "2", Subseries "B" preferred shares of SMC with fair market value per share of P77.40, and investment in Petron bonds amounting to P125.

The Group's plan recognized loss on the investment in marketable securities and bonds of the Parent Company and SMC amounting to P2,641 and P4,870 in 2015 and 2014, respectively, mainly as a result of market-to-market remeasurements.

Dividend income from the investment in shares of stock of Petron and SMC amounted to P56, P76, and P99 in 2015, 2014, and 2013, respectively.

The Group plan's investment in shares of stock also includes investment in the common shares of PAHL amounting to P1,472 and P1,553 representing 53% and 54% ownership equity in PAHL as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 respectively.

On September 21, 2015, the plan's 2,000,000 Series "2", Subseries "A" preferred shares of SMC were redeemed at P75.00 per share.

Investment in Trust Account
Investment in trust account represents funds entrusted to a financial institution for the purpose of maximizing the yield on investible funds.

Others include cash and cash equivalents and receivables which earn interest.

The BOT reviews the level of funding required for the retirement fund. Such a review includes the asset-liability matching (ALM) strategy and investment risk management policy. The Parent Company's ALM objective is to match maturities of the plan assets to the retirement benefit obligation as they fall due. The Parent Company monitors how the duration and expected yield of the investments are matching the expected cash outflows arising from the retirement benefit obligation. The Parent Company expects to contribute P439 to its defined benefit retirement plan in 2016.

The BOT approves the percentage of asset to be allocated for fixed income instruments and equities. The retirement plan has set maximum exposure limits for each type of permissible investments in marketable securities and deposit instruments. The BOT may, from time to time, in the exercise of its reasonable discretion and taking into account existing investment opportunities, review and revise such allocation and limits.

The retirement plan exposes the Group to actuarial risks such as investment risk, interest rate risk, longevity risk and salary risk as follows:

Investment and Interest Risk. The present value of the defined benefit obligation is calculated using a discount rate determined by reference to market yields to government bonds. Generally, a decrease in the interest rate of a reference government bonds will increase the plan obligation. However, this will be partially offset by an increase in the return on the plan's investments and if the return on plan asset falls below this rate, it will create a deficit in the plan. Due to the long-term nature of plan obligation, a level of continuing equity investments is an appropriate element of the Parent company's long-term strategy to manage the plans efficiently.

Longevity and Salary Risks. The present value of the defined obligation is calculated by reference to the best estimate of the mortality of the plan participants both during and after their employment and to their future salaries. Consequently, increases in the life expectancy and salary of the plan participants will result in an increase in the plan obligation.

The overall expected rate of return is determined based on historical performance of the investments.

The principal actuarial assumptions used to determine retirement benefits are as follows:

	2015	2014	2013
Discount rate	**4.60% to 5.50%**	4.49% to 5.50%	5.00% to 6.26%
Future salary increases	**6.00% to 8.00%**	6.00% to 8.00%	6.00% to 8.00%

Assumptions for mortality and disability rates are based on published statistics and mortality and disability tables.

The weighted average duration of defined benefit obligation is from 6.78 to 27.78 years and 7.51 to 27.78 years as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

The reasonably possible changes to one of the relevant actuarial assumptions, while holding all other assumptions constant, would have affected the defined benefit assets/liabilities by the amounts below:

	Defined Benefit Liabilities	
2015	**1 Percent Increase**	**1 Percent Decrease**
Discount rate	**(P402)**	**P469**
Salary increase rate	**436**	**(382)**

	Defined Benefit Liabilities	
2014	1 Percent Increase	1 Percent Decrease
Discount rate	(P461)	P538
Salary increase rate	494	(434)

The Parent Company has advances to PCERP amounting to P6,597 and P6,263 as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively, included as part of "Other receivables" and "Other noncurrent assets" accounts in the consolidated statements of financial position (Notes 9, 15 and 28). The advances are subject to interest of 5% in 2015 and 2014 (Note 28).

Transactions with the retirement plan are made at normal market prices and terms. Outstanding balances as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 are unsecured and settlements are made in cash. There have been no guarantees provided for any retirement plan receivables. The Parent Company has not recognized any impairment losses relating to the receivables from retirement plan for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014.

31. Significant Agreements

Supply Agreement
The Parent Company has assigned all its rights and obligations to PSTPL (as Assignee) to have a term contract to purchase the Parent Company's crude oil requirements from Saudi Arabian American Oil Company ("Saudi Aramco"), based on the latter's standard Far East selling prices. The contract is for a period of one year from November 1, 2013 to December 31, 2014 with automatic annual extension thereafter unless terminated at the option of either party, within 60 days written notice. Outstanding liabilities of the Parent Company for such purchases are shown as part of "Liabilities for crude oil and petroleum product importation" account in the consolidated statements of financial position as of December 31, 2015 and 2014.

PMRMB currently has a long-term supply contract of Tapis crude oil and Terengganu condensate for its Port Dickson Refinery from ExxonMobil Exploration and Production Malaysia Inc. (EMEPMI) and Low Sulphur Waxy Residue Sale/Purchase Agreement with EXTAP, a division of ExxonMobil Asia Pacific Pte. Ltd. On the average, around 65% of crude and condensate volume processed are from EMEPMI with balance of around 35% from spot purchases.

Supply Contract with National Power Corporation (NPC) and Power Sector Assets and Liabilities Management Corporation (PSALM)

The Parent Company entered into various supply contracts with NPC and PSALM. Under these contracts, Petron supplies the bunker fuel, diesel fuel oil and engine lubricating oil requirements of selected NPC and PSALM plants, and NPC-supplied Independent Power Producers (IPP) plants.

As of December 31, 2015, the following are the fuel supply contracts granted to the Parent Company:

NPC

Bid Date	Date of Award	Contract Duration	Volume in KL*			Contract Price		
			DFO*	IFO*	ELO*	DFO*	IFO*	ELO*
Nov. 12, 2013	Jan. 2, 2014	NPC Lubuangan DP & Others 2014 (with 6 months extension)	30,369			1,406		
Jan. 22, 2014	Feb. 21, 2014	NPC Lubuangan DP & Others 2014 (with 6 months extension)		885			33	
Jun 3, 2014	Jul 11, 2014	NPC ELO Patnanungan DP & Others (Jun-Dec. 2014 with 6 months extension)			50			6
Dec. 19, 2014	Jan. 20, 2015	NPC Jomalig DP & Others (Jan.-Dec. 2015 with 6 months extension)	14,264			582		
Dec. 19, 2014	Feb. 2, 2015	NPC Boac DP & Others (Jan.-Dec. 2015 with 6 months extension)	17,294			696		
Feb 23, 2015	Mar 18, 2015	NPC Cagayan De Tawi Tawi DP & Others (Mar-Dec 2015 with 6 months extension	1,217			35		
Jul. 10, 2015	Aug 7, 2015	NPC ELO Basco DP & Others (Jul-Dec 2015 with 6 months extension			129			11
Sep 7, 2015	Sep 7, 2015	NPC ELO Jolo DP & Others (Sep.-Dec. 2015 with 6 months extension)			864			85
Sep 7, 2015	Sep 7, 2015	NPC ELO PB 106 DP & Others (Sep.-Dec. 2015 with 6 months extension)			325			30
Dec 8, 2015	Feb 12, 2016	NPC PB 106 DP & Others (Feb.-Dec. 2016 with 6 months extension)	89,280			2,153		
Dec 8, 2015	Jan 6, 2016	NPC Diesel Oil for Western Mindanao (Feb-Dec 2016 with 6 months extension)	34,606			805		

PSALM

Bid Date	Date of Award	Contract Duration	Volume in KL*			Contract Price		
			DFO*	IFO*	ELO*	DFO*	IFO*	ELO*
May 27, 2014	Aug. 12, 2014	Power Barge 101 and 102 (August-December 2014 with 6 months extension)			40			5
Feb. 24, 2014	Aug. 22, 2014	Naga Plant Complex Corporation - Supplemental (August-December 2014 with 6 months extension	301			13		
Jul. 10, 2014	Aug. 22, 2014	Malaya Thermal (August-December 2014 with 6 months extension)	800			38		
May 19, 2015	June 15, 2015	Malaya Thermal (June-December 2015 with 6 months extension)		35,000			754	
May 19, 2015	June 15, 2015	SPPC (June-December 2015 with 6 months extension)		8,370			178	
May 19, 2015	June 15, 2015	WMPC June-December 2015 with 6 months extension)		40,504			849	
July 2, 2015	Sep 2, 2015	Power Barge 104 (July-December 2015 with 6 months extension)		1,029			21	
July 24, 2015	Sep 2, 2015	Power Barge 104 (August-December 2015 with 6 months extension)			1,501			135

** IFO = Industrial Fuel Oil*
DFO = Diesel Fuel Oil
ELO = Engine Lubricating Oil
KL = Kilo Liters

In the bidding for the Supply and Delivery of Oil-Based Fuel to NPC, PSALM, IPPs and Small Power Utilities Group (SPUG) Plants/Barges for the year 2015, Petron was awarded to supply a total of 32,775 kilo-liters (KL) worth P1,313 (2014 - 36,473 KL worth P1,625) of diesel fuel; 84,903 KL worth P1,802 (2014 - 14,595 KL worth P530) of bunker fuel and 2,819 KL worth of P261 of engine lubricating oil (2014 - 330 KL worth P39). Petron was also awarded to supply a total of 123,886 KL worth P2,958 of diesel fuel in 2016 from the bidding made in December 2015.

Toll Service Agreement with Innospec Limited ("Innospec"). PFC entered into an agreement with Innospec, a leading global fuel additives supplier, in December 2006. Under the agreement PFC shall be the exclusive toll blender of Innospec's fuel additives sold in the Asia-Pacific region consisting of the following territories: South Korea, China, Taiwan, Singapore, Cambodia, Japan and Malaysia.

PFC will provide the tolling services which include storage, blending, filing and logistics management. In consideration of these services, Innospec will pay PFC a service fee based on the total volume of products blended at PFC Fuel Additives Blending facility.

Tolling services started in 2008 on which PFC recognized revenue amounting to P48, P49 and P37 in 2015, 2014 and 2013 respectively.

Hungry Juan Outlet Development Agreement with San Miguel Foods, Inc. PFC entered into an agreement with SMFI for a period of three years and paid a one-time franchise fee. The store, which started operating in November 2012, is located at Rizal Blvd. cor. Argonaut Highway, Subic Bay Freeport Zone.

Lease Agreement with Philippine National Oil Company (PNOC). On September 30, 2009, the Parent Company through NVRC entered into a 30-year lease with PNOC without rent-free period, covering a property which it shall use as site for its refinery, commencing January 1, 2010 and ending on December 31, 2039. Based on the latest re-appraisal made, the annual rental shall be P138, starting 2012, payable on the 15th day of January each year without the necessity of demand. This non-cancelable lease is subject to renewal options and annual escalation clauses of 3% per annum to be applied starting 2013 until the next re-appraisal is conducted. The leased premises shall be reappraised in 2017 and every fifth year thereafter in which the new rental rate shall be determined equivalent to 5% of the reappraised value, and still subject to annual escalation clause of 3% for the four years following the re-appraisal. Prior to this agreement, Petron had an outstanding lease agreement on the same property from PNOC. Also, as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, Petron leases other parcels of land from PNOC for its bulk plants and service stations.

32. Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share

Basic and diluted earnings (loss) per share amounts are computed as follows:

	2015	2014	2013
Net income attributable to equity holders of the Parent Company	**P5,618**	P3,320	P5,247
Dividends on preferred shares for the period	**(646)**	(1,114)	(953)
Distributions to the holders of USCS	**(3,607)**	(3,580)	(1,674)
Net income (loss) attributable to common shareholders of the Parent Company (a)	**P1,365**	(P1,374)	P2,620
Weighted average number of common shares outstanding (in millions) (b)	**9,375**	9,375	9,375
Basic/diluted earnings (loss) per common share attributable to equity holders of the Parent Company (a/b)	**P0.15**	(P0.15)	P0.28

As of December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013, the Parent Company has no potential dilutive debt or equity instruments.

33. Supplemental Cash Flow Information

Changes in operating assets and liabilities:

	2015	2014	2013
Decrease (increase) in assets:			
Trade receivables	**P18,138**	P12,704	(P6,553)
Inventories	**22,875**	(1,547)	(1,819)
Other current assets	**(8,136)**	(6,392)	(3,394)
Increase (decrease) in liabilities:			
Liabilities for crude oil and petroleum product importation	**(10,030)**	(16,122)	9,747
Trade and other payables and others	**(27,934)**	5,083	19,070
	(5,087)	(6,274)	17,051
Additional allowance for (net reversal of) impairment of receivables, inventory decline and/or obsolescence and others	**(397)**	(286)	630
	(P5,484)	(P6,560)	P17,681

34. Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies

The Group's principal financial instruments include cash and cash equivalents, debt and equity securities, bank loans and derivative instruments. The main purpose of bank loans is to finance working capital relating to importation of crude and petroleum products, as well as to partly fund capital expenditures. The Group has other financial assets and liabilities such as trade and other receivables and trade and other payables, which are generated directly from its operations.

It is the Group's policy not to enter into derivative transactions for speculative purposes. The Group uses hedging instruments to protect its margin on its products from potential price volatility of crude oil and products. It also enters into short-term forward currency contracts to hedge its currency exposure on crude oil importations.

The main risks arising from the Group's financial instruments are foreign currency risk, interest rate risk, credit risk, liquidity risk and commodity price risk. The BOD regularly reviews and approves the policies for managing these financial risks. Details of each of these risks are discussed below, together with the related risk management structure.

Risk Management Structure
The Group follows an enterprise-wide risk management framework for identifying, assessing and addressing the risk factors that affect or may affect its businesses.

The Group's risk management process is a bottom-up approach, with each risk owner mandated to conduct regular assessment of its risk profile and formulate action plans for managing identified risks. As the Group's operation is an integrated value chain, risks emanate from every process, while some could cut across groups. The results of these activities flow up to the Management Committee and, eventually, the BOD through the Group's annual business planning process.

Oversight and technical assistance is likewise provided by corporate units and committees with special duties. These groups and their functions are:

a. The Risk and Insurance Management Group, which is mandated with the overall coordination and development of the enterprise-wide risk management process.

b. The Financial Risk Management Unit of the Treasurer's Department, which is in charge of foreign currency hedging transactions.

c. The Transaction Management Unit of Controllers Department, which provides backroom support for all hedging transactions.

d. The Corporate Technical and Engineering Services Group, which oversees strict adherence to safety and environmental mandates across all facilities.

e. The Internal Audit Department, which has been tasked with the implementation of a risk-based auditing.

f. The Commodity Risk Management Department (CRMD), which sets new and updates existing hedging policies by the Board, provides the strategic targets and recommends corporate hedging strategy to the Commodity Risk Management Committee and Steering Committee.

g. PSTPL executes the hedging transactions involving crude and product imports on behalf of the Group.

The BOD also created separate board-level entities with explicit authority and responsibility in managing and monitoring risks, as follows:

a. The Audit and Risk Management Committee ensures the integrity of internal control activities throughout the Group. It develops, oversees, checks and pre-approves financial management functions and systems in the areas of credit, market, liquidity, operational, legal and other risks of the Group, and crisis management. The Internal Audit Department and the External Auditor directly report to the Audit and Risk Management Committee regarding the direction, scope and coordination of audit and any related activities.

b. The Compliance Officer, who is a senior officer of the Parent Company reports to the BOD through the Audit and Risk Management Committee. He monitors compliance with the provisions and requirements of the Corporate Governance Manual, determines any possible violations and recommends corresponding penalties, subject to review and approval of the BOD. The Compliance Officer identifies and monitors compliance risk. Lastly, the Compliance Officer represents the Group before the SEC regarding matters involving compliance with the Corporate Governance Manual.

Foreign Currency Risk
The Parent Company's functional currency is the Philippine peso, which is the denomination of the bulk of the Group's revenues. The Group's exposures to foreign currency risk arise mainly from US dollar-denominated sales as well as purchases principally of crude oil and petroleum products. As a result of this, the Group maintains a level of US dollar-denominated assets and liabilities during the period. Foreign currency risk occurs due to differences in the levels of US dollar-denominated assets and liabilities.

In addition, starting March 31, 2012, the Group's exposure to foreign currency risks also arise from US dollar-denominated sales and purchases, principally of crude oil and petroleum products, of Petron Malaysia whose transactions are in Malaysian ringgit, which are subsequently converted into US dollar before ultimately translated to equivalent Philippine peso amount using applicable rates for the purpose of consolidation.

The Group pursues a policy of mitigating foreign currency risk by entering into hedging transactions or by substituting US dollar-denominated liabilities with peso-based debt. The natural hedge provided by US dollar-denominated assets is also factored in hedging decisions. As a matter of policy, currency hedging is limited to the extent of 100% of the underlying exposure.

The Group is allowed to engage in active risk management strategies for a portion of its foreign currency risk exposure. Loss limits are in place, monitored daily and regularly reviewed by management.

Information on the Group's US dollar-denominated financial assets and liabilities and their Philippine peso equivalents are as follows:

	2015		2014	
	US dollar	**Phil. Peso Equivalent**	US dollar	Phil. Peso Equivalent
Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	**287**	**13,510**	1,252	56,039
Trade and other receivables	**165**	**7,788**	172	7,709
Other assets	**46**	**2,157**	79	3,519
	498	**23,455**	1,503	67,267
Liabilities				
Short-term loans	**326**	**15,351**	776	34,713
Liabilities for crude oil and petroleum product importation	**284**	**13,380**	532	23,804
Long-term debts (including current maturities)	**959**	**45,153**	1,111	49,676
Other liabilities	**78**	**3,658**	712	31,869
	1,647	**77,542**	3,131	140,062
Net foreign currency - denominated monetary liabilities	**(1,149)**	**(54,087)**	(1,628)	(72,795)

The Group incurred net foreign currency losses amounting to P4,305, P1,617 and P4,109 in 2015, 2014 and 2013, respectively (Note 26), which were mainly countered by marked-to-market and realized hedging gains (Note 26). The foreign currency rates from Philippine peso (PhP) to US dollar (US$) as of December 31 are shown in the following table:

	PhP to US$
December 31, 2013	44.400
December 31, 2014	44.720
December 31, 2015	**47.060**

Management of foreign currency risk is also supplemented by monitoring the sensitivity of financial instruments to various foreign currency exchange rate scenarios. Foreign currency movements affect reported equity through the retained earnings arising from increases or decreases in unrealized and realized foreign currency gains or losses.

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity to a reasonably possible change in the US dollar exchange rate, with all other variables held constant, to profit before tax and equity as of December 31, 2015 and 2014:

	P1 Decrease in the US dollar Exchange Rate		**P1 Increase in the US dollar Exchange Rate**	
2015	**Effect on Income before Income Tax**	**Effect on Equity**	**Effect on Income before Income Tax**	**Effect on Equity**
Cash and cash equivalents	**(P154)**	**(P241)**	**P154**	**P241**
Trade and other receivables	**(84)**	**(140)**	**84**	**140**
Other assets	**(34)**	**(36)**	**34**	**36**
	(272)	**(417)**	**272**	**417**
Short-term loans	**240**	**254**	**(240)**	**(254)**
Liabilities for crude oil and petroleum product importation	**130**	**245**	**(130)**	**(245)**
Long-term debts (including current maturities)	**890**	**692**	**(890)**	**(692)**
Other liabilities	**12**	**74**	**(12)**	**(74)**
	1,272	**1,265**	**(1,272)**	**(1,265)**
	P1,000	**P848**	**(P1,000)**	**(P848)**

	P1 Decrease in the US dollar Exchange Rate		P1 Increase in the US dollar Exchange Rate	
2014	Effect on Income Before Income Tax	Effect on Equity	Effect on Income Before Income Tax	Effect on Equity
Cash and cash equivalents	(P882)	(P988)	P882	P988
Trade and other receivables	(51)	(157)	51	157
Other assets	(58)	(62)	58	62
	(991)	(1,207)	991	1,207
Short-term loans	450	641	(450)	(641)
Liabilities for crude oil and petroleum product importation	297	444	(297)	(444)
Long-term debts (including current maturities)	1,025	803	(1,025)	(803)
Other liabilities	636	522	(636)	(522)
	2,408	2,410	(2,408)	(2,410)
	P1,417	P1,203	(P1,417)	(P1,203)

Exposures to foreign currency rates vary during the year depending on the volume of foreign currency denominated transactions. Nonetheless, the analysis above is considered to be representative of the Group's currency risk.

Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that future cash flows from a financial instrument (cash flow interest rate risk) or its fair value (fair value interest rate risk) will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Group's exposure to changes in interest rates relates mainly to long-term borrowings and investment securities. Investments or borrowings issued at fixed rates expose the Group to fair value interest rate risk. On the other hand, investments or borrowings issued at variable rates expose the Group to cash flow interest rate risk.

The Group manages its interest costs by using a combination of fixed and variable rate debt instruments. Management is responsible for monitoring the prevailing market-based interest rates and ensures that the marked-up rates levied on its borrowings are most favorable and benchmarked against the interest rates charged by other creditor banks.

On the other hand, the Group's investment policy is to maintain an adequate yield to match or reduce the net interest cost from its borrowings prior to deployment of funds to their intended use in operations and working capital management. However, the Group invests only in high-quality securities while maintaining the necessary diversification to avoid concentration risk.

In managing interest rate risk, the Group aims to reduce the impact of short-term volatility on earnings. Over the longer term, however, permanent changes in interest rates would have an impact on profit or loss.

Managing interest rate risk is also supplemented by monitoring the sensitivity of the Group's financial instruments to various standard and non-standard interest rate scenarios. Interest rate movements affect reported equity through the retained earnings arising from increases or decreases in interest income or interest expense as well as fair value changes reported in profit or loss, if any.

The sensitivity to a reasonably possible 1% increase in the interest rates, with all other variables held constant, would have decreased the Group's profit before tax (through the impact on floating rate borrowings) and equity by P452 and P497 in 2015 and 2014, respectively. A 1% decrease in the interest rate would have had the equal but opposite effect.

Interest Rate Risk Table

As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, the terms and maturity profile of the interest-bearing financial instruments, together with its gross amounts, are shown in the following tables:

2015	**<1 Year**	**1-<2 Years**	**2-<3 Years**	**3-<4 Years**	**4-<5 Years**	**>5 Years**	**Total**
Fixed Rate							
Philippine peso denominated	**P36**	**P20,036**	**P1,678**	**P1,029**	**P1,029**	**P4,648**	**P28,456**
Interest rate	**6.3% - 7.2%**	**6.3% - 7.2%**	**5.5% - 7.2%**	**5.5% - 7.2%**	**5.5% - 7.2%**	**5.5% - 7.2%**	
Floating Rate							
Malaysian ringgit denominated (expressed in PhP)	**639**	**1,096**	**1,096**	**458**	**-**	**-**	**3,289**
Interest rate	**1.5%+COF**	**1.5%+COF**	**1.5%+COF**	**1.5%+COF**			
US$ denominated (expressed in PhP)	**33**	**10,085**	**13,782**	**10,588**	**7,395**	**-**	**41,883**
Interest rate*	**1, 3, 6 mos. Libor + margin**	**1, 3, 6 mos. Libor + margin**	**1, 3, 6 mos. Libor + margin**	**1, 3, 6 mos. Libor + margin**	**1, 3, 6 mos. Libor + margin**		
	P708	**P31,217**	**P16,556**	**P12,075**	**P8,424**	**P4,648**	**P73,628**

**The Group reprices every 3 months but has been given an option to reprice every 1 or 6 months.*

2014	<1 Year	1-<2 Years	2-<3 Years	3-<4 Years	4-<5 Years	>5 Years	Total
Fixed Rate							
Philippine peso denominated	P36	P36	P20,036	P678	P29	P2,677	P23,492
Interest rate	6.3% - 7.2%	6.3% - 7.2%	6.3% - 7.2%	6.3% - 7.2%%	6.3% - 7.2%	6.3% - 7.2%	
Floating Rate							
Malaysian ringgit denominated (expressed in PhP)	-	746	1,280	1,280	534	-	3,840
Interest rate		1.5%+COF	1.5%+COF	1.5%+COF	1.5%+COF		
US$ denominated (expressed in PhP)	6,101	18,399	12,266	6,069	3,035	-	45,870
Interest rate*	1, 3, 6 mos. Libor + margin	1, 3, 6 mos. Libor + margin	1, 3, 6 mos. Libor + margin	1, 3, 6 mos. Libor + margin	1, 3, 6 mos. Libor + margin		
	P6,137	P19,181	P33,582	P8,027	P3,598	P2,677	P73,202

**The Group reprices every 3 months but has been given an option to reprice every 1 or 6 months.*

Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Group if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations. In effectively managing credit risk, the Group regulates and extends credit only to qualified and credit-worthy customers and counterparties, consistent with established Group credit policies, guidelines and credit verification procedures. Requests for credit facilities from trade customers undergo stages of review by National Sales and Finance Divisions. Approvals, which are based on amounts of credit lines requested, are vested among line managers and top management that include the President and the Chairman.

Generally, the maximum credit risk exposure of financial assets is the total carrying amount of the financial assets as shown on the face of the consolidated statements of financial position or in the notes to the consolidated financial statements, as summarized below:

	Note	**2015**	2014
Cash in bank and cash equivalents (net of cash on hand)	*6*	**P16,852**	P87,906
Derivative assets	*7*	**362**	1,496
Available-for-sale financial assets	*8*	**621**	881
Trade and other receivables - net	*9*	**30,749**	48,339
Due from related parties	*15*	**1,816**	1,747
Long-term receivables - net	*15*	**189**	43
Noncurrent deposits	*15*	**82**	90
		P50,671	P140,502

The credit risk for cash and cash equivalents and derivative financial instruments is considered negligible, since the counterparties are reputable entities with high external credit ratings. The credit quality of these financial assets is considered to be high grade.

In monitoring trade receivables and credit lines, the Group maintains up-to-date records where daily sales and collection transactions of all customers are recorded in real-time and month-end statements of accounts are forwarded to customers as collection medium. Finance Division's Credit Department regularly reports to management trade receivables balances (monthly), past due accounts (weekly) and credit utilization efficiency (semi-annually).

Collaterals. To the extent practicable, the Group also requires collateral as security for a credit facility to mitigate credit risk in trade receivables (Note 9). Among the collaterals held are letters of credit, bank guarantees, real estate mortgages, cash bonds, cash deposits and corporate guarantees valued at P4,070 and P4,653 as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively. These securities may only be called on or applied upon default of customers.

Credit Risk Concentration. The Group's exposure to credit risk arises from default of counterparty. Generally, the maximum credit risk exposure of trade and other receivables is its carrying amount without considering collaterals or credit enhancements, if any. The Group has no significant concentration of credit risk since the Group deals with a large number of homogenous trade customers. The Group does not execute any credit guarantee in favor of any counterparty.

The credit risk exposure of the Group based on TAR as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 are shown below (Note 9):

	Neither Past Due nor Impaired	**Past Due but not Impaired**	**Impaired**	**Total**
December 31, 2015				
Reseller	**P2,806**	**P117**	**P71**	**P2,994**
Lubes	**341**	**8**	**13**	**362**
Gasul	**392**	**48**	**133**	**573**
Industrial	**5,071**	**367**	**518**	**5,956**
Others	**8,021**	**306**	**89**	**8,416**
	P16,631	**P846**	**P824**	**P18,301**

	Neither Past Due nor Impaired	Past Due but not Impaired	Impaired	Total
December 31, 2014				
Reseller	P3,586	P144	P35	P3,765
Lubes	250	26	19	295
Gasul	548	55	147	750
Industrial	7,702	2,114	494	10,310
Others	2,277	1,162	105	3,544
	P14,363	P3,501	P800	P18,664

Credit Quality. In monitoring and controlling credit extended to counterparty, the Group adopts a comprehensive credit rating system based on financial and non-financial assessments of its customers. Financial factors being considered comprised of the financial standing of the customer while the non-financial aspects include but are not limited to the assessment of the customer's nature of business, management profile, industry background, payment habit and both present and potential business dealings with the Group.

Class A "*High Grade*" are accounts with strong financial capacity and business performance and with the lowest default risk.

Class B "*Moderate Grade*" refers to accounts of satisfactory financial capability and credit standing but with some elements of risks where certain measure of control is necessary in order to mitigate risk of default.

Class C "*Low Grade*" are accounts with high probability of delinquency and default.

Below is the credit quality profile of the Group's TAR as of December 31, 2015 and 2014:

	Trade Accounts Receivables Per Class			
	Class A	**Class B**	**Class C**	**Total**
December 31, 2015				
Reseller	**P307**	**P2,622**	**P65**	**P2,994**
Lubes	**155**	**194**	**13**	**362**
Gasul	**111**	**346**	**116**	**573**
Industrial	**1,451**	**3,031**	**1,474**	**5,956**
Others	**5,664**	**2,590**	**162**	**8,416**
	P7,688	**P8,783**	**P1,830**	**P18,301**

	Trade Accounts Receivables Per Class			
	Class A	Class B	Class C	Total
December 31, 2014				
Reseller	P3,225	P494	P46	P3,765
Lubes	190	84	21	295
Gasul	228	396	126	750
Industrial	2,828	5,848	1,634	10,310
Others	1,271	2,050	223	3,544
	P7,742	P8,872	P2,050	P18,664

Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk pertains to the risk that the Group will encounter difficulty in meeting obligations associated with financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset.

The Group's objectives in managing its liquidity risk are as follows: a) to ensure that adequate funding is available at all times; b) to meet commitments as they arise without incurring unnecessary costs; c) to be able to access funding when needed at the least possible cost; and d) to maintain an adequate time spread of refinancing maturities.

The Group constantly monitors and manages its liquidity position, liquidity gaps or surplus on a daily basis. A committed stand-by credit facility from several local banks is also available to ensure availability of funds when necessary. The Group also uses derivative instruments such as forwards and swaps to manage liquidity.

The table below summarizes the maturity profile of the Group's financial assets and financial liabilities based on contractual undiscounted payments used for liquidity management as of December 31, 2015 and 2014.

2015	**Carrying Amount**	**Contractual Cash Flow**	**1 Year or Less**	**>1 Year - 2 Years**	**>2 Years - 5 Years**	**Over 5 Years**
Financial Assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	**P18,881**	**P18,881**	**P18,881**	**P -**	**P -**	**P -**
Trade and other receivables	**30,749**	**30,749**	**30,749**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Due from related parties	**1,816**	**1,816**	**-**	**1,816**	**-**	**-**
Derivative assets	**362**	**362**	**362**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Financial assets at FVPL	**147**	**147**	**147**	**-**	**-**	**-**
AFS financial assets	**621**	**657**	**253**	**68**	**209**	**127**
Long-term receivables - net	**189**	**272**	**-**	**-**	**272**	**-**
Noncurrent deposits	**82**	**83**	**-**	**5**	**9**	**69**
Financial Liabilities						
Short-term loans	**99,481**	**100,126**	**100,126**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Liabilities for crude oil and petroleum product importation	**16,271**	**16,271**	**16,271**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Accounts payable and accrued expenses (excluding specific taxes and other taxes payable and retirement benefits liability)	**7,401**	**7,401**	**7,401**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Derivative liabilities	**603**	**603**	**603**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Long-term debts (including current maturities)	**72,420**	**82,675**	**4,077**	**34,306**	**39,324**	**4,968**
Cash bonds	**382**	**388**	**-**	**367**	**4**	**17**
Cylinder deposits	**454**	**454**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**454**
Other noncurrent liabilities	**70**	**70**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**70**

2014	Carrying Amount	Contractual Cash Flow	1 Year or Less	>1 Year - 2 Years	>2 Years - 5 Years	Over 5 Years
Financial Assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	P90,602	P90,602	P90,602	P -	P -	P -
Trade and other receivables	48,339	48,339	48,339	-	-	-
Due from related parties	1,747	1,747	-	1,747	-	-
Derivative assets	1,496	1,496	1,496	-	-	-
Financial assets at FVPL	136	136	136	-	-	-
AFS financial assets	881	932	475	243	214	-
Long-term receivables - net	43	52	-	14	14	24
Noncurrent deposits	90	91	-	2	9	80
Financial Liabilities						
Short-term loans	133,388	134,232	134,232	-	-	-
Liabilities for crude oil and petroleum product importation	24,032	24,032	24,032	-	-	-
Accounts payable and accrued expenses (excluding specific taxes and other taxes payable and retirement benefits liability)	36,839	36,839	36,839	-	-	-
Derivative liabilities	98	98	98	-	-	-
Long-term debts (including current maturities)	72,129	84,857	6,774	22,656	52,242	3,185
Cash bonds	870	873	-	864	3	6
Cylinder deposits	442	442	-	-	-	442
Other noncurrent liabilities	61	61	-	-	-	61

Commodity Price Risk
Commodity price risk is the risk that future cash flows from a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. The Group enters into various commodity derivatives to manage its price risks on strategic commodities. Commodity hedging allows stability in prices, thus offsetting the risk of volatile market fluctuations. Through hedging, prices of commodities are fixed at levels acceptable to the Group, thus protecting raw material cost and preserving margins. For consumer (buy) hedging transactions, if prices go down, hedge positions may show marked-to-market losses; however, any loss in the marked-to-market position is offset by the resulting lower physical raw material cost. While for producer (sell) hedges, if prices go down, hedge positions may show marked-to-market gains; however, any gain in the marked-to-market position is offset by the resulting lower selling price.

To minimize the Group's risk of potential losses due to volatility of international crude and product prices, the Group implemented commodity hedging for crude and petroleum products. The hedges are intended to protect crude inventories from risks of downward price and squeezed margins. Hedging policy (including the use of commodity price swaps, time-spreads, put options, collars and 3-way options) developed by the Commodity Risk Management Committee is in place. Decisions are guided by the conditions set and approved by the Group's management.

Other Market Price Risk
The Group's market price risk arises from its investments carried at fair value (FVPL and AFS financial assets). The Group manages its risk arising from changes in market price by monitoring the changes in the market price of the investments.

Capital Management
The Group's capital management policies and programs aim to provide an optimal capital structure that would ensure the Group's ability to continue as a going concern while at the same time provide adequate returns to the shareholders. As such, it considers the best trade-off between risks associated with debt financing and relatively higher cost of equity funds.

An enterprise resource planning system is used to monitor and forecast the Group's overall financial position. The Group regularly updates its near-term and long-term financial projections to consider the latest available market data in order to preserve the desired capital structure. The Group may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, issue new shares as well as increase or decrease assets and/or liabilities, depending on the prevailing internal and external business conditions.

The Group monitors capital via carrying amount of equity as shown in the consolidated statements of financial position. The Group's capital for the covered reporting period is summarized below:

	2015	2014
Total assets	**P294,267**	P391,324
Total liabilities	**211,167**	277,632
Total equity	**83,100**	113,692
Debt to equity ratio	**2.5:1**	2.4:1
Assets to equity ratio	**3.5:1**	3.4:1

There were no changes in the Group's approach to capital management during the year.

The Group is not subject to externally-imposed capital requirements.

35. Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities

The table below presents a comparison by category of carrying amounts and fair values of the Group's financial instruments as of December 31:

		2015		2014	
	Note	**Carrying Amount**	**Fair Value**	Carrying Amount	Fair Value
Financial assets (FA):					
Cash and cash equivalents	*6*	**P18,881**	**P18,881**	P90,602	P90,602
Trade and other receivables	*9*	**30,749**	**30,749**	48,339	48,339
Due from related parties	*15*	**1,816**	**1,816**	1,747	1,747
Long-term receivables - net	*15*	**189**	**189**	43	43
Noncurrent deposits	*15*	**82**	**82**	90	90
Loans and receivables		**51,717**	**51,717**	140,821	140,821
AFS financial assets	*8*	**621**	**621**	881	881
Financial assets at FVPL	*7*	**147**	**147**	136	136
Derivative assets	*7*	**362**	**362**	1,496	1,496
FA at FVPL		**509**	**509**	1,632	1,632
Total financial assets		**P52,847**	**P52,847**	P143,334	P143,334

		2015		2014	
	Note	**Carrying Amount**	**Fair Value**	Carrying Amount	Fair Value
Financial liabilities (FL):					
Short-term loans	*16*	**P99,481**	**P99,481**	P133,388	P133,388
Liabilities for crude oil and petroleum product importation		**16,271**	**16,271**	24,032	24,032
Trade and other payables (excluding specific taxes and other taxes payable and retirement benefits liability)	*17*	**7,401**	**7,401**	36,839	36,839
Long-term debt including current portion	*18*	**72,420**	**72,420**	72,129	72,129
Cash bonds	*20*	**382**	**382**	870	870
Cylinder deposits	*20*	**454**	**454**	442	442
Other noncurrent liabilities	*20*	**70**	**70**	61	61
FL at amortized cost		**196,479**	**196,479**	267,761	267,761
Derivative liabilities		**603**	**603**	98	98
Total financial liabilities		**P197,082**	**P197,082**	P267,859	P267,859

The following methods and assumptions are used to estimate the fair value of each class of financial instruments:

Cash and Cash Equivalents, Trade and Other Receivables, Due from Related Parties, Long-term Receivables and Noncurrent Deposits. The carrying amount of cash and cash equivalents and receivables approximates fair value primarily due to the relatively short-term maturities of these financial instruments. In the case of long-term receivables and noncurrent deposits, the fair value is based on the present value of expected future cash flows using the applicable discount rates based on current market rates of identical or similar quoted instruments.

Derivatives. The fair values of freestanding and bifurcated forward currency transactions are calculated by reference to current forward exchange rates for contracts with similar maturity profiles. Marked-to-market valuation of commodity hedges are based on forecasted crude and product prices by third parties.

Financial Assets at FVPL and AFS Financial Assets. The fair values of publicly traded instruments and similar investments are based on published market prices. For debt instruments with no quoted market prices, a reasonable estimate of their fair values is calculated based on the expected cash flows from the instruments discounted using the applicable discount rates of comparable instruments quoted in active markets. Unquoted equity securities are carried at cost less impairment.

Long-term Debt - Floating Rate. The carrying amounts of floating rate loans with quarterly interest rate repricing approximate their fair values.

Cash Bonds, Cylinder Deposits and Other Noncurrent Liabilities. Fair value is estimated as the present value of all future cash flows discounted using the applicable market rates for similar types of instruments as of reporting date. Effective rates used in 2015 and 2014 are 5.84% and 5.69%, respectively.

Short-term Loans, Liabilities for Crude Oil and Petroleum Product Importation and Trade and Other Payables. The carrying amount of short-term loans, liabilities for crude oil and petroleum product importation and trade and other payables approximates fair value primarily due to the relatively short-term maturities of these financial instruments.

Derivative Financial Instruments

The Group's derivative financial instruments according to the type of financial risk being managed and the details of freestanding and embedded derivative financial instruments are discussed below.

The Group enters into various currency and commodity derivative contracts to manage its exposure on foreign currency and commodity price risk. The portfolio is a mixture of instruments including forwards, swaps and options. These include freestanding and embedded derivatives found in host contracts, which are not designated as accounting hedges. Changes in fair value of these instruments are recognized directly in profit or loss.

Freestanding Derivatives

Freestanding derivatives consist of commodity and currency entered into by the Group.

Currency Forwards

As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, the Group has outstanding foreign currency forward contracts with aggregate notional amount of US$1,013 million and US$1,673 million, respectively, and with various maturities in 2016 and 2015. As of December 31, 2015, the net fair value of these currency forwards amounted to (P202) while the December 31, 2014 figure is minimal.

Commodity Swaps

The Group has outstanding swap agreements covering its oil requirements, with various maturities in 2016. Under the agreements, payment is made either by the Group or its counterparty for the difference between the hedged fixed price and the relevant monthly average index price.

Total outstanding equivalent notional quantity covered by the commodity swaps were 10.9 million barrels and 6.6 million barrels for 2015 and 2014, respectively. The estimated net receipts (payouts) for these transactions amounted to (P39) and P1,398 for 2015 and 2014, respectively.

Commodity Options

As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, the Group has no outstanding 3-way options designated as hedge of forecasted purchases of crude oil.

The call and put options can be exercised at various calculation dates with specified quantities on each calculation date.

Embedded Derivatives

Embedded foreign currency derivatives exist in certain US dollar-denominated sales and purchases contracts for various fuel products of Petron. Under the sales and purchase contracts, the peso equivalent is determined using the average Philippine Dealing System rate on the month preceding the month of delivery.

As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, the total outstanding notional amount of currency forwards embedded in non-financial contracts is minimal. These non-financial contracts consist mainly of foreign currency-denominated service contracts, purchase orders and sales agreements. The embedded forwards are not clearly and closely related to their respective host contracts. As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, the net negative fair value of these embedded currency forwards is minimal.

For the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013, the Group recognized marked-to-market gains from freestanding and embedded derivatives amounting to P936, P2,153 and P2,479, respectively (Note 26).

Fair Value Changes on Derivatives

The net movements in the fair value of all derivative transactions in 2015 and 2014 are as follows:

	Note	**2015**	2014
Fair value at beginning of year		**P1,398**	P537
Net changes in fair value during the year	*26*	**936**	2,153
Fair value of settled instruments		**(2,575)**	(1,292)
Fair value at end of year		**(P241)**	P1,398

Fair Value Hierarchy

Financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value in the consolidated statements of financial position are categorized in accordance with the fair value hierarchy. This hierarchy groups financial assets and liabilities into three levels based on the significance of inputs used in measuring the fair value of the financial assets and liabilities.

The table below analyzes financial instruments carried at fair value, by valuation method as of December 31, 2015 and 2014. The different levels have been defined as follows:

- Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly; and
- Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability are not based on observable market data.

2015	**Level 1**	**Level 2**	**Total**
Financial Assets:			
FVPL	**P -**	**P147**	**P147**
Derivative assets	**-**	**362**	**362**
AFS financial assets	**71**	**550**	**621**
Financial Liabilities:			
Derivative liabilities	**-**	**(603)**	**(603)**

2014	Level 1	Level 2	Total
Financial Assets:			
FVPL	P -	P136	P136
Derivative assets	-	1,496	1,496
AFS financial assets	372	509	881
Financial Liabilities:			
Derivative liabilities	-	(98)	(98)

The Group has no financial instruments valued based on Level 3 as of December 31, 2015 and 2014. During the year, there were no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 fair value measurements, and no transfers into and out of Level 3 fair value measurements.

36. Registration with the Board of Investments (BOI)

Benzene, Toluene and Propylene Recovery Units

On October 20, 2005, Petron registered with the BOI under the Omnibus Investments Code of 1987 (Executive Order 226) as: (1) a pioneer, new export producer status of Benzene and Toluene; and (2) a pioneer, new domestic producer status of Propylene. Under the terms of its registration, Petron is subject to certain requirements principally that of exporting at least 50% of the combined production of Benzene and Toluene.

As a registered enterprise, Petron is entitled to the following benefits on its production of petroleum products used as petrochemical feedstock:

a. Income Tax Holiday (ITH): (1) for six years from May 2008 or actual start of commercial operations, whichever is earlier, but in no case earlier than the date of registration for Benzene and Toluene; and (2) for six years from December 2007 or actual start of commercial operations, whichever is earlier, but in no case earlier than the date of registration for Propylene.

b. Tax credit equivalent to the national internal revenue taxes and duties paid on raw materials and supplies and semi-manufactured products used in producing its export product and forming parts thereof for ten years from start of commercial operations.

c. Simplification of custom procedures.

d. Access to Customs Bonded Manufacturing Warehouse (CBMW) subject to Custom rules and regulations provided firm exports of at least 50% of combined production of Benzene and Toluene.

e. Exemption from wharfage dues, any export tax, duty, imposts and fees for a ten year period from date of registration.

f. Importation of consigned equipment for a period of ten years from the date of registration subject to the posting of re-export bond.

g. Exemption from taxes and duties on imported spare parts and consumable supplies for export producers with CBMW exporting at least 50% of combined production of Benzene and Toluene.

h. Petron may qualify to import capital equipment, spare parts, and accessories at zero (one percent for Propylene) duty from date of registration up to June 5, 2006 pursuant to Executive Order (EO) No. 313 and its Implementing Rules and Regulations.

The BOI extended Petron's ITH incentive for its propylene sales from December 2013 to November 2014 and for its benzene and toluene sales from May 2014 to April 2015.

Fluidized Bed Catalytic Cracker (PetroFCC) Unit

On December 20, 2005, the BOI approved Petron's application under RA 8479 for new investment at its Bataan Refinery for the PetroFCC. Subject to Petron's compliance with the terms and conditions of registration, the BOI is extending the following major incentives:

a. ITH for five years without extension or bonus year from December 2008 or actual start of commercial operations, whichever is earlier, but in no case earlier than the date of registration subject to a rate of exemption computed based on the % share of product that are subject to retooling.

b. Minimum duty of three percent and VAT on imported capital equipment and accompanying spare parts.

c. Tax credit on domestic capital equipment shall be granted on locally fabricated capital equipment. This shall be equivalent to the difference between the tariff rate and the three percent (3%) duty imposed on the imported counterpart.

d. Importation of consigned equipment for a period of five years from date of registration subject to posting of the appropriate re-export bond; provided that such consigned equipment shall be for the exclusive use of the registered activity.

e. Exemption from wharfage dues, any export tax, duty, imposts and fees for a ten year period from date of registration.

f. Exemption from taxes and duties on imported spare parts for consigned equipment with bonded manufacturing warehouse.

g. Exemption from real property tax on production equipment or machinery.

h. Exemption from contractor's tax.

PetroFCC entitlement period ended in February 2013 and registration with BOI was cancelled on July 4, 2013.

70 MW Coal-Fired Power Plant (Limay, Bataan)
On November 3, 2010, Petron registered with the BOI as new operator of a 70 MW Coal-Fired Power Plant on a pioneer status with non-pioneer incentives under the Omnibus Investments Code of 1987 (EO No. 226). Subject to Petron's compliance with the terms and conditions of registration, the BOI is extending the following major incentives:

a. ITH for four years from July 2012 or actual start of commercial operations, whichever is earlier, but in no case earlier than the date of registration limited to the revenue generated from the electricity sold to the grid.

b. Importation of consigned equipment for a period of ten years from the date of registration subject to the posting of re-export bond.

c. Petron may qualify to import capital equipment, spare parts and accessories at zero percent duty from date of registration up to June 16, 2011 pursuant to EO No. 528 and its Implementing Rules and Regulations.

The power plant started commercial operations on May 10, 2013 and the Parent Company availed ITH from May to September 2013.

On March 4, 2014, the BOI approved the transfer of BOI Certificate of Registration No. 2010-181 covering the 70 MW Coal-Fired Power Plant Project to SMC PowerGen, Inc. as the new owner of the said facility.

RMP-2 Project
On June 3, 2011, the BOI approved Petron's application under RA 8479 as an Existing Industry Participant with New Investment in Modernization/Conversion of Bataan Refinery's RMP-2. The BOI is extending the following major incentives:

a. ITH for five years without extension or bonus year from July 2015 or actual start of commercial operations, whichever is earlier, but in no case earlier than the date of registration based on the formula of the ITH rate of exemption.

b. Minimum duty of three percent and VAT on imported capital equipment and accompanying spare parts.

c. Importation of consigned equipment for a period of five years from date of registration subject to posting of the appropriate re-export bond; provided that such consigned equipment shall be for the exclusive use of the registered activity.

d. Tax credit on domestic capital equipment shall be granted on locally fabricated capital equipment which is equivalent to the difference between the tariff rate and the three percent duty imposed on the imported counterpart.

e. Exemption from real property tax on production equipment or machinery.

f. Exemption from contractor's tax.

The RMP-2 Project commenced its commercial operation on January 1, 2016.

70 MW Solid Fuel-Fired Power Plant
On February 14, 2013, Petron registered with the BOI as an expanded operator of a 70 MW Solid Fuel-Fired Power Plant on a pioneer status under the Omnibus Investments Code of 1987 (EO No. 226). Subject to Petron's compliance with the terms and conditions of registration, the BOI is extending the following major incentives:

a. ITH for three years from December 2014 or actual start of commercial operations, whichever is earlier, but in no case earlier than the date of registration limited to the revenue generated from the electricity sold to the grid, other entities and/or communities.

b. Importation of capital equipment, spare parts and accessories at zero (0%) duty from the date of effectivity of Executive Order No. 70 and its Implementing Rules and Regulations for a period of five (5) years reckoned from the date of registration or until the expiration of EO 70, whichever is earlier.

c. Importation of consigned equipment for a period of ten years from the date of registration subject to the posting of re-export bond.

On March 4, 2014, the BOI approved the transfer of BOI Certificate of Registration No. 2013-047 covering this 70 MW Solid Fuel-Fired Power Plant to SMC PowerGen, Inc., the new owner of the said plant.

Yearly certificates of entitlement have been timely obtained by Petron to support its ITH credits.

37. Segment Information

Management identifies segments based on business and geographic locations. These operating segments are monitored and strategic decisions are made on the basis of adjusted segment operating results. The CEO (the chief operating decision maker) reviews management reports on a regular basis.

The Group's major sources of revenues are as follows:

a. Sales of petroleum and other related products which include gasoline, diesel and kerosene offered to motorists and public transport operators through its service station network around the country.

b. Insurance premiums from the business and operation of all kinds of insurance and reinsurance, on sea as well as on land, of properties, goods and merchandise, of transportation or conveyance, against fire, earthquake, marine perils, accidents and all others forms and lines of insurance authorized by law, except life insurance.

c. Lease of acquired real estate properties for petroleum, refining, storage and distribution facilities, gasoline service stations and other related structures.

d. Sales on wholesale or retail and operation of service stations, retail outlets, restaurants, convenience stores and the like.

e. Export sales of various petroleum and non-fuel products to other Asian countries such as China, Brunei, Taiwan, Cambodia, Malaysia, Thailand and Singapore.

f. Sale of polypropylene resins to domestic plastic converters of yarn, film and injection moulding grade plastic products.

<u>Segment Assets and Liabilities</u>
Segment assets include all operating assets used by a segment and consist principally of operating cash, receivables, inventories and property, plant and equipment, net of allowances and impairment. Segment liabilities include all operating liabilities and consist principally of accounts payable, wages, taxes currently payable and accrued liabilities. Segment assets and liabilities do not include deferred taxes.

<u>Inter-segment Transactions</u>
Segment revenues, expenses and performance include sales and purchases between operating segments. Transfer prices between operating segments are set on an arm's length basis in a manner similar to transactions with third parties. Such transfers are eliminated in consolidation.

<u>Major Customer</u>
The Group does not have a single external customer from which sales revenue generated amounted to 10% or more of the total revenue of the Group.

The following tables present revenue and income information and certain asset and liability information regarding the business segments as of and for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013.

	Petroleum	Insurance	Leasing	Marketing	Elimination/ Others	Total
2015						
Revenue:						
External sales	**P357,908**	**P -**	**P33**	**P2,270**	**(P33)**	**P360,178**
Inter-segment sales	**158,171**	**107**	**509**	**55**	**(158,842)**	**-**
Operating income	**17,048**	**78**	**256**	**83**	**669**	**18,134**
Net income	**9,349**	**103**	**97**	**87**	**(3,366)**	**6,270**
Assets and liabilities:						
Segment assets	**333,187**	**1,097**	**5,181**	**904**	**(46,313)**	**294,056**
Segment liabilities	**216,062**	**178**	**4,004**	**313**	**(14,028)**	**206,529**
Other segment information:						
Property, plant and equipment	**156,319**	**-**	**-**	**208**	**5,070**	**161,597**
Depreciation and amortization	**6,164**	**-**	**2**	**39**	**67**	**6,272**
Interest expense	**5,533**	**-**	**183**	**-**	**(183)**	**5,533**
Interest income	**846**	**15**	**1**	**7**	**(183)**	**686**
Income tax expense	**3,479**	**11**	**35**	**21**	**109**	**3,655**
2014						
Revenue:						
External sales	479,753	-	-	2,782	-	482,535
Inter-segment sales	249,428	82	550	-	(250,060)	-
Operating income	7,154	53	238	59	101	7,605
Net income	3,172	85	36	70	(354)	3,009
Assets and liabilities:						
Segment assets	422,442	1,388	5,090	1,072	(38,910)	391,082
Segment liabilities	292,491	185	4,010	360	(22,885)	274,161
Other segment information:						
Property, plant and equipment	148,256	-	-	232	5,162	153,650
Depreciation and amortization	5,920	-	2	45	66	6,033
Interest expense	5,528	-	189	-	(189)	5,528
Interest income	1,011	14	1	6	(188)	844
Income tax expense	809	11	22	14	(52)	804

Forward

	Petroleum	Insurance	Leasing	Marketing	Elimination/ Others	Total
2013						
Revenue:						
External sales	P461,087	P -	P -	P2,551	P -	P463,638
Inter-segment sales	221,647	74	560	-	(222,281)	-
Operating income	11,019	48	211	68	338	11,684
Net income	5,207	34	40	84	(273)	5,092
Assets and liabilities:						
Segment assets	392,599	1,606	4,933	1,083	(42,925)	357,296
Segment liabilities	264,539	470	3,888	324	(28,256)	240,965
Other segment information:						
Property, plant and equipment	136,249	-	-	251	5,147	141,647
Depreciation and amortization	5,691	-	2	51	62	5,806
Interest expense	5,461	-	189	1	(189)	5,462
Interest income	1,440	21	2	11	(189)	1,285
Income tax expense	1,747	9	14	17	63	1,850

Inter-segment sales transactions amounted to P158,842, P250,060 and P222,281 for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

The following table presents additional information on the petroleum business segment of the Group as at and for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013:

	Reseller	Lube	Gasul	Industrial	Others	Total
2015						
Revenue	**P169,179**	**P4,052**	**P18,119**	**P81,587**	**P84,971**	**P357,908**
Property, plant and equipment	**18,682**	**138**	**360**	**200**	**136,939**	**156,319**
Capital expenditures	**1,909**	**1**	**61**	**99**	**114,515**	**116,585**
2014						
Revenue	241,118	3,677	25,157	138,455	71,346	479,753
Property, plant and equipment	22,167	150	393	161	125,385	148,256
Capital expenditures	2,256	-	41	98	102,333	104,728
2013						
Revenue	245,799	3,086	24,478	132,455	55,269	461,087
Property, plant and equipment	20,708	187	421	207	114,726	136,249
Capital expenditures	2,689	-	68	127	89,382	92,266

<u>Geographical Segments</u>
The following table presents segment assets of the Group as of December 31, 2015 and 2014.

	2015	2014
Local	**P242,529**	P320,516
International	**51,527**	70,566
	P294,056	P391,082

The following table presents revenue information regarding the geographical segments of the Group for the years ended December 31, 2015, 2014 and 2013.

	Petroleum	Insurance	Leasing	Marketing	Elimination/ Others	Total
2015						
Revenue:						
Local	**P212,724**	**P57**	**P542**	**P2,325**	**(P2,014)**	**P213,634**
Export/international	**303,355**	**50**	**-**	**-**	**(156,861)**	**146,544**
2014						
Revenue:						
Local	276,885	52	550	2,782	(3,538)	276,731
Export/international	452,296	30	-	-	(246,522)	205,804
2013						
Revenue:						
Local	265,989	21	560	2,551	(4,676)	264,445
Export/international	416,745	53	-	-	(217,605)	199,193

38. Events After the Reporting Date

On February 6, 2016, the Parent Company paid distributions amounting to US$28.125 million (P1,919) to the holders of USCS.

On March 2, 2016, the Executive Committee approved the Parent Company's subscription to additional ordinary shares of PAHL for a total of P1,291.

On March 15, 2016, the BOD of the Parent Company approved cash dividends for common and Series 2 preferred shareholders with the following details:

Type	Per Share	Record Date	Payment Date
Common	P0.10000	March 31, 2016	April 14, 2016
Series 2A	15.75000	April 15, 2016	May 3, 2016
Series 2B	17.14575	April 15, 2016	May 3, 2016
Series 2A	15.75000	July 15, 2016	August 3, 2016
Series 2B	17.14575	July 15, 2016	August 3, 2016

39. Other Matters

a. The Group has unused letters of credit totaling approximately P28,799 and P31,396 as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

b. Tax Credit Certificates Related Cases

In 1998, the Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR) issued a deficiency excise tax assessment against the Parent Company relating to its use of P659 worth of Tax Credit Certificate ("TCCs") to pay certain excise tax obligations from 1993 to 1997. The TCCs were transferred to the Parent Company by suppliers as payment for fuel purchases. The Parent Company contested the BIR's assessment before the Court of Tax Appeals (CTA). In July 1999, the CTA ruled that as a fuel supplier of BOI-registered companies, the Parent Company was a qualified transferee of the TCCs and that the collection of the BIR of the alleged deficiency excise taxes was contrary to law. On March 21, 2012, the Court of Appeals (CA) promulgated a decision in favor of the Parent Company and against the BIR affirming the ruling of the CTA striking down the assessment issued by the BIR to the Parent Company. On April 19, 2012, a motion for reconsideration was filed by the BIR, which was denied by the CA in its resolution dated October 10, 2012. The BIR elevated the case to the Supreme Court through a petition for review on *certiorari* dated December 5, 2012. On June 17, 2013, the Parent Company filed its comment on the petition for review filed by the BIR. The petition was still pending as of December 31, 2015.

c. Pandacan Terminal Operations

In November 2001, the City of Manila enacted Ordinance No. 8027 (Ordinance 8027) reclassifying the areas occupied by the oil terminals of the Parent Company, Pilipinas Shell Petroleum Corporation (Shell) and Chevron Philippines Inc. (Chevron) from industrial to commercial. This reclassification made the operation of the oil terminals in Pandacan, Manila illegal. In December 2002, the Social Justice Society (SJS) filed a petition with the Supreme Court against the Mayor of Manila asking that the latter be ordered to enforce Ordinance 8027. In April 2003, the Parent Company filed a petition with the Regional Trial Court (RTC) to annul Ordinance 8027 and enjoin its implementation. On the basis of a *status quo* order issued by the RTC, Mayor of Manila ceased implementation of Ordinance 8027.

The City of Manila subsequently issued the Comprehensive Land Use Plan and Zoning Ordinance (Ordinance 8119), which applied to the entire City of Manila. Ordinance 8119 allowed the Parent Company (and other non-conforming establishments) a seven-year grace period to vacate. As a result of the passage of Ordinance 8119, which was thought to effectively repeal Ordinance 8027, in April 2007, the RTC dismissed the petition filed by the Parent Company questioning Ordinance 8027.

However, on March 7, 2007, in the case filed by SJS, the Supreme Court rendered a decision (March 7 Decision) directing the Mayor of Manila to immediately enforce Ordinance 8027. On March 12, 2007, the Parent Company, together with Shell and Chevron, filed motions with the Supreme Court seeking intervention and reconsideration of the March 7 Decision. In the same year, the Parent Company also filed a petition before the RTC of Manila praying for the nullification of Ordinance 8119 on the grounds that the reclassification of the oil terminals was arbitrary, oppressive and confiscatory, and thus unconstitutional, and that the said Ordinance contravened the provisions of the Water Code of the Philippines (Presidential Decree No. 1067, the Water Code). On February 13, 2008, the Parent Company, Shell and Chevron were allowed by the Supreme Court to intervene in the case filed by SJS but their motions for reconsideration were denied. The Supreme Court declared Ordinance 8027 valid and dissolved all existing injunctions against the implementation of the Ordinance 8027.

In May 2009, Manila City Mayor Alfredo Lim approved Ordinance No. 8187 (Ordinance 8187), which amended Ordinance 8027 and Ordinance 8119 and permitted the continued operations of the oil terminals in Pandacan.

On August 24, 2012 (August 24 Decision), the RTC of Manila ruled that Section 23 of Ordinance 8119 relating to the reclassification of subject oil terminals had already been repealed by Ordinance 8187; hence any issue pertaining thereto had become moot and academic. The RTC of Manila also declared Section 55 of Ordinance 8119 null and void for being in conflict with the Water Code. Nonetheless, the RTC upheld the validity of all other provisions of Ordinance 8119. The Parent Company filed with the RTC a Notice of Appeal to the Court of Appeals on January 23, 2013. The parties have filed their respective briefs. As of December 31, 2015, the appeal remained pending.

With regard to Ordinance 8187, petitions were filed before the Supreme Court seeking its nullification and the enjoinment of its implementation. The Parent Company filed a manifestation on November 30, 2010 informing the Supreme Court that, without prejudice to its position in the cases, it had decided to cease operation of its petroleum product storage facilities in Pandacan within five (5) years or not later than January 2016 due to the many unfounded environmental issues being raised that tarnish the image of the Parent Company and the various amendments being made to the zoning ordinances of the City of Manila when the composition of the local government changes that prevented the Parent Company from making long-term plans. In a letter dated July 6, 2012 (with copies to the offices of the Vice Mayor and the City Council of Manila), the Parent Company reiterated its commitment to cease the operation of its petroleum product storage facilities and transfer them to another location by January 2016.

On November 25, 2014, the Supreme Court issued a Decision (November 25 Decision) declaring Ordinance 8187 unconstitutional and invalid with respect to the continued stay of the oil terminals in Pandacan. The Parent Company, Shell and Chevron were given 45 days from receipt of the November 25 Decision to submit a comprehensive plan and relocation schedule to the RTC of Manila and implement full relocation of their fuel storage facilities within six (6) months from the submission of the required documents. On March 10, 2015, acting on a Motion for Reconsideration filed by Shell, a Motion for Clarification filed by Chevron, and a Manifestation filed by the Parent Company, the Supreme Court denied Shell's motion with finality and clarified that relocation and transfer necessarily included removal of the facilities in the Pandacan terminals and should be part of the required comprehensive plan and relocation schedule. On May 14, 2015, the Parent Company filed its submission in compliance with the November 25 Decision.

d. Oil Spill Incident in Guimaras

On August 11, 2006, MT Solar I, a third party vessel contracted by the Parent Company to transport approximately two million liters of industrial fuel oil, sank 13 nautical miles southwest of Guimaras, an island province in the Western Visayas region of the Philippines. In separate investigations by the Philippine Department of Justice (DOJ) and the Special Board of Marine Inquiry (SBMI), both agencies found the owners of MT Solar I liable. The DOJ found the Parent Company not criminally liable, but the SBMI found the Parent Company to have overloaded the vessel. The Parent Company has appealed the findings of the SBMI to the Philippine Department of Transportation and Communication (DOTC) and is awaiting its resolution. The Parent Company believes that SBMI can impose administrative penalties on vessel owners and crew, but has no authority to penalize other parties, such as the Parent Company, which are charterers.

Other complaints for non-payment of compensation for the clean-up operations during the oil spill were filed by a total of 1,063 plaintiffs who allegedly did not receive any payment of their claims for damages arising from the oil spill. The total claims amount to P292. The cases were pending as of December 31, 2015.

e. Other Proceedings

The Group is also a party to certain other proceedings arising out of the ordinary course of its business, including legal proceedings with respect to tax, regulatory and other matters. While the results of litigation cannot be predicted with certainty, Management believes that the final outcome of these other proceedings will not have a material adverse effect on the Group's business, financial condition or results of operations.

Terminals, Depots, and Airport Installations

LUZON

APARRI
J.P. de Carreon St.,
Punta, Aparri, Cagayan

BATANGAS
Bo. Mainaga, Mabini, Batangas

LIMAY
Petron Bataan Refinery
Limay, Bataan

NAVOTAS
PFDA CMPD., Navotas,
Metro Manila

PASACAO
Brgy. Camangi, Pasacao,
Camarines Sur

PALAWAN
Parola, Brgy. Maunlad,
Puerto Princesa City

PORO
Poro Pt., San Fernando, La Union

ROSARIO
General Trias, Rosario, Cavite

VISAYAS

AMLAN
Tandayag, Amlan, Negros Oriental

BACOLOD
Bo. San Patricio, Bacolod City

ILOILO
Lapuz, Iloilo City

ISABEL
LIDE, Isabel, Leyte

MACTAN
MEPZ, Lapu-Lapu City

MANDAUE
Looc, Mandaue City

ORMOC
Bo. Linao, Ormoc City

ROXAS
Arnaldo Blvd., Culasi

TACLOBAN
Anibong, Tacloban City

TAGBILARAN
Graham Ave., Tagbilaran City

MINDANAO

DAVAO
Km. 9, Bo. Pampanga, Davao City

BAWING
Purok Cabu, Bawing,
General Santos City

ILIGAN
Bo. Tuminobo, Iligan City

JIMENEZ
Jimenez, Misamis Occidental

NASIPIT
Talisay, Nasipit, Agusan del Norte

TAGOLOAN
Tagoloan, Misamis Oriental

ZAMBOANGA
Brgy. Campo Islam, Lower Calarian,
Zamboanga City

AIRPORT INSTALLATIONS

DAVAO
Davao Airport

ILOILO
Brgy. Airport, Mandurriao,
Iloilo City

LAOAG
Laoag Airport

NAIA JOCASP
Compound, NAIA, Pasay City

LPG OPERATIONS

PASIG
Bo. Ugong, Pasig, Metro Manila

LEGASPI
Lakandula Drive, Brgy. Bonot,
Legaspi City

SAN FERNANDO
San Fernando, Pampanga

CALAMBA WAREHOUSE

CALAMBA
Calamba, Laguna

Product List

FUELS

Automotive Fuels
Petron Blaze 100 Euro 4
Petron XCS
Petron Xtra Advance
Petron Super Xtra
Petron Turbo Diesel
Petron Diesel Max
Petron Xtend Autogas

Industrial Fuels
Petron Fuel Oil

Aviation Fuels
Aviation Gasoline
Jet A- 1

Household Fuels
Gasul
Gaas

AUTOMOTIVE LUBRICATING OILS

Diesel Engine Oils
Rev-X Fully Synthetic
Rev-X Premium Multi-grade
Rev-X Multi-grade
Rev-X Pantra
Rev-X HD
Petron HDX
Petron XD3
Petron Railroad Extra

Gasoline Engine Oils
Ultron Fully Synthetic
Ultron Synthetic Blend
Ultron Premium Multi-grade
Ultron Mutli-grade
Petron MO

Motorcycle Oils
Petron Sprint 4T Fully Synthetic
Petron Sprint 4T Premium Multi-grade
Petron Sprint 4T Multi-grade
2T Powerburn

Automotive Gear Oils
Petron GX
Petron GEP
Perton GST

Automotive Transmission Fluids
Petron ATF Premium
Petron TF 38
Petron TDH 50

INDUSTRIAL LUBRICATING OILS

Turbine, Hydraulic and Circulating Oils
Hydrotur AWX
Hydrotur AW
Hydrotur EP 46
Hydrotur N 100
Hydrotur R
Hydrotur SX 32
Hydrotur SX 68
Hydrotur T
Hydrotur TEP

Industrial Gear Oils
Hydrotur SX 220
Hypex EP (Oil-Based)
Hypex EP (Asphalt-Based)
Milrol 5K
Gearfluid
Gearkote
Petrocyl S
Petrocyl

Cutting Oils
Turnol 40
Petrokut 10
Petrokut 27
Refrigeration Oils
Zerflo 68
Zerflo P68
Suniso 4GS

Transformer Oil
Voltran 60
Spindle Oils
Spinol 15
Spinol 10E

Slideway Oil
Hydrotur SW 68
Hydrotur SW 220

Other Industrial Lubricating Oils
Petron Airlube
Petrosine

MARINE LUBRICATING OILS

Crosshead Engine Cylinder Oils
Petromar DCL 7050
Petromar DCL 4000 Series

Trunk Piston Engine Oils
Petromar XC 5540
Petromar XC 5040
Petromar XC 4040
Petromar XC 3000 Series
Petromar XC 2000 Series
Petromar XC 1500 Series
Petromar XC 1000 Series
Petron MS 9250
Petron MS 9370

Crosshead Engine System Oil
Petromar 65

Marine outboard 2-stroke oil
Petron Regatta

GREASES

Multi-purpose Greases
Petrogrease MP
Molygrease Premium
Petrogrease Premium

Water Resistant Grease
Petrogrease XX

Extreme Pressure Greases
Petrogrease EP
Molygrease EP2
Molygrease EP 1P
Molygrease EP 2P
Petrogrease EP 375

High Temperature Greases
Petrogrease HT

Complex Greases
Petron Premium Lithium Complex

ASPHALTS

Penetration Asphalt
Petropen

Cutback Asphalt
Petropen CB

Emulsified Asphalt
Petromul SS-1
Petromul CSS -1

Blown Asphalts
Asphaltseal
Asphalt Joint Sealer

Polymer Modified Bitumen
Petron Polymer Modified Bitumen

SPECIAL PRODUCTS

Process Oils
Process Oils
Stemol
Stemol 300
Petrosine 68

Heat Transfer Oil
Petrotherm 32

Cleaning Agent
Greaseaway

Flushing Oil
Sealing Lubricant
Dust Stop Oil

Protective Coatings
Petrokote 392
Marinekote
Autokote
Cablelube
Cablekote

AFTERMARKET SPECIALTIES

PetroMate Specialties
PetroMate Oil Saver
PetroMate Oil Improver
PetroMate Gas Saver
PetroMate Diesel Power Booster
PetroMate Engine Flush
PetroMate Super Coolant
PetroMate Clean N' Shine
PetroMate Penetrating Oil
PetroMate Greaseaway
PetroMate Brake and Clutch Fluid
PetroMate Carbon Buster

AVIATION LUBRICANTS

Nyco Grease GN 22
Hydraunycoil FH 51
Aviation Oil Elite 20W-50
Turbo Oil 2380
Turbo Oil 274

PERFROMANCE ADDITIVES

pChem 3500
pChem 3500F
pChem 140M
pChem 3500MF
pChem 500FS
pChem 1000
pChem 100X
pChem 3500M
pChem 3000DP
pChem 6000DP

PRODUCTS FOR EXPORT

CHINA

AUTOMOTIVE LUBRICATING OILS

Diesel Engine Oils
Rev-X Fully Synthetic CJ-4/SM
Rev-x Multi-grade CF-4/SG 15W-40
Rev-X Multi-grade CH-4 15W-40
Rev-x Multi-grade CG-4 15W-40
Rev-X Multi-grade CF-4/SG 15W-40
Rev-x Multi-grade CF-4 15W-40
Re-X Multi-grade CF-4/SG 20W-50

Gasoline Engine Oils
Blaze Racing Fully Synthetic SN/CF
Blaze Racing Synthetic Blend SM/CF 10W-40
Blaze Racing Premium Multi-grade SM/CF 10W-30
Blaze Racing Premium Multi-grade SL 15W-40
Blaze Racing Multi-grade SJ 15W-40
Blaze Racing Multi-Grade SG 15W-40

Automotive Transmission Fluids
Petron ATF Premium

AFTERMARKET SPECIALTIES

Petromate Brake & Clutch Fluid
Petromate Engine Flush
Petromate Oil Improver
Petromate Super Coolant
Petromate Diesel Power Booster
Petromate Gas Saver

PETRON MALAYSIA

AUTOMOTIVE LUBRICATING OILS

Diesel Engine Oils
Rev-x Fully Synthetic
Rev-X Synthetic Blend
Rev-x Premium Multi-grade
Rev-X Multigrade 20W-50
Rev-x Multi-grade
Rev-x Monograde

Gasoline Engine Oils
Blaze Racing Fully Synthetic
Blaze Racing Synthetic Blend
Blaze Racing Premium Multi-grade 10W-30
Blaze Racing Premium Mulit-grade 15W-40
Blaze Racing Premium Multi-grade 20W-50
Blaze Racing Multi-grade

Motorcycle Oils
Rider 4T Fully Synthetic
Rider 4T Premium Multi-grade
Rider 4T Multi-grade
Rider 4T Monograde
2T Premium
2T Autolube
2T Powerburn

Automotive Transmission Fluids
Petron ATF Premium

Automotive Gear Oils
Petron GEP
Petron GX

INDUSTRIAL LUBRICATING OILS

Turbine, Hydraulic and Circulating Oils
Hydrotur AW
Hydrotur R
Hydrotur T

Industrial Gear Oils
Hydrotur SX
Hypex EP
Airlube 100

Cutting Oils
Petrokut

GREASES

Petrogrease EP
Petrogrease HT
Petrogrease MP
Molygrease EP
Premium Lithium Complex Grease

SPECIAL PRODUCTS

Heat Transfer Oils
Petrotherm 32

AFTERMARKET SPECIALTIES

Petromate Coolant
Petromate Brake and Clutch Fluid

Investor Information

Information Assistance

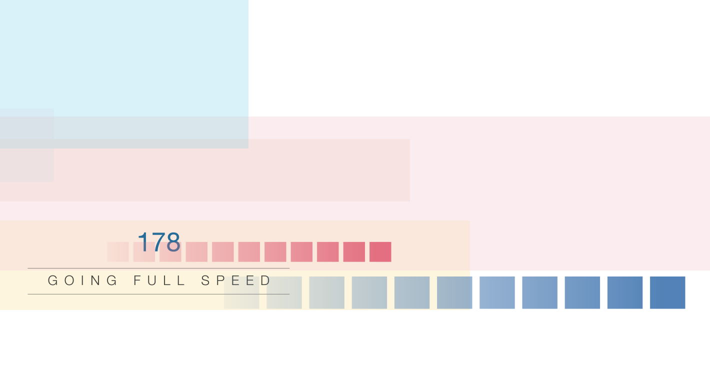
Petron Corporation
SMC Head Office Complex
40 San Miguel Avenue
1550 Mandaluyong City
Telephone No.: (632) 886-3888
Fax No.: (632) 884-0945
Website: www.petron.com
Email Address: contactus@petron.com
www.facebook.com/PetronCorporation
www.twitter.com/Petron_Corp

Shareholder Service and Assistance

For questions and comments regarding dividend payments, change of address, account status, loss or damaged stock certificates, please get in touch with:
SMC Stock Transfer Service Corporation
40 San Miguel Avenue
1550 Mandaluyong City
Trunkline: (632) 632-3450 to 52
Fax No.: (632) 632-3535
Email Address: smc_stsc@smg.sanmiguel.com.ph

Institutional Investors

Petron Corporation welcomes inquiries from analysts and institutional investors.
Please write or call:
Investor Relations
40 San Miguel Avenue
1550 Mandaluyong City
Telephone No.: (632) 886-3888
Fax No.: (632) 884-0964
Website: www.petron.com
Email Address: eypelim@petron.com



Petron Corporation
SMC Head Office Complex
40 San Miguel Avenue
1550 Mandaluyong City
Telephone No.: (632) 886-3888
Fax No.: (632) 884-0945

www.petron.com
www.facebook.com/PetronCorporation
www.twitter.com/Petron_Corp